

RETROSPECTIVE:

BAGHLAN, GHOR, BAMIYAN

LOSSES OF ENEMY AIRCRAFT



**ISLAMI EMIRATE
AFGHANISTAN**

In Fight



08.2012

No 44

OPERATION AL-FAROOK



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO July-August 2012	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, August 2012	85
MESSAGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	August 2012	87
CRIMES of INVADERS:	August 2012	100
MAIN THEME:	"Black Hawk Down" Part 6	102
	Invaders under Fire	119
RETROSPECTIVE:	Ghor, Baghlan, Bamiyan 2007-2011	124

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



Last News



British invader (Lance Bombardier) killed 27 December 2006, July 2012



Destroyed vehicle of puppet police, [Baghlan, 17 July 2012]



Destroyed car of puppet police commander, [Baghlan, 23 July 2012]



*Wounded puppet soldiers,
Paktia, 22 July 2012*



*American invader (Cpl)
wounded July 2012 in
Afghanistan, August 2012*





American invaders (Marine) wounded in Afghanistan, 27 July 2012



American invaders (Marine) wounded in Afghanistan, 27 July 2012



American invaders (Marine) wounded in Afghanistan, 27 July 2012



American invaders (Marine) wounded in Afghanistan, 27 July 2012



***American invader (Marine) wounded in 9 December 2011
Afghanistan, 30 July 2012***



British invader (Cpl) wounded in Helmand, July 2012



***American invader (Lance Cpl) wounded 29 March
in Helmand, August 2012***



Georgian invader wounded in Afghanistan, 25 July 2012



American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, August 2012



American invader wounded in Afghanistan, August 2012



American invader (Cpl) wounded 31 May 2012 in Afghanistan, 25 July 2012



Wounded invaders arrive from Afghanistan, July 2012



American invader wounded in Afghanistan, July 2012



French invaders fled from Surobi, Kabul, 31 July 2012



American invader (Petty officer 2nd class) killed 21 July in Kandahar, 1 August 2012

1-08-2012

Invaders tank destroyed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the invaders in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province on Wednesdays in which the enemy suffered deadly losses while one of the invaders tank got shot and destroyed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed in clash in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 01 – At least four invaders were killed or wounded Tuesday in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate faring up in Waghiz district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several invaders killed attacks in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 01 – A number of the invaders were reported dead and wounded with one of their tanks destroyed as a result of a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that took place in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

deputy commander of police station killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 01 – Nasrullah, deputy commander of police station was killed by explosion in Ghazni city at ten o'clock of the morning. Also Mujahideen foot patrol of puppet army at last night and killed two soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders in Muqur

GHAZNI, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Muqur at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two puppets killed in bomb attack in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 01 – A roadside bomb blast killed two puppets and wounded three more in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Tuesday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

6 puppets killed attacks in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 01 – At least 6 local minions were killed and many others wounded as a result of a deadly IED explosion followed by a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that taking place in Chak district of Wardak on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local minions killed in clash Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday clashed the enemy in the capital of Wardak province while the enemy was doing a foot patrol, killing three local enemy soldiers. However, no Mujahideen were harmed during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blasts kills 6 invading troops in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 01 – At least 6 cowardly invaders were killed and many others wounded in two lethal bomb attacks carried out by Mujahideen in Chaghtu district of Wardak province on Tuesday. An armored tank of the enemy is reported to have been eliminated in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppet soldiers killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 01 – Two puppet soldiers were killed and several were injured by landmine in Saydaabd at second session of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Minion's patrol encounter bomb attack in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 01 – A powerful bomb blast tore through the police patrolling party followed by a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Wardak province on Tuesday but there are no reports of casualties so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet patrol in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet army in Alishing at ten o'clock of the morning. The attack lasted hour, one soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car destroyed, 3 soldiers killed in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Alishing at morning. The attack lasted 4 hours, car of enemy was destroyed, 3 soldiers were kile and two were wounded. Enemy fled from area after firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Multiple IED attack hit invaders, 5 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – 2 foreign invaders were killed and 3 others wounded by 2 IED blasts which detonated on their dismounted patrols at 09:00 am and noon time today in Makwano area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed, 2 wounded as tank hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – 2 invaders were killed and 2 others wounded after their patrol tank got blown apart by a landmine in Sagi area of Khakrez district today at 07:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 invaders killed and wounded in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – Officials from Zhiri district report that foreign invaders came out for an operation to Nada area last night which prompted Mujahideen to hit them with a powerful IED near Nada market which killed and wounded 7 invaders who were later evacuated by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ISAF tanks blown apart in Panjwae by landmines

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – Reports from Panjwae district state that at around 08:00 am yesterday, an ISAF tank was blown apart by a landmine near Armari bridge, instantly killing 1 invaders inside and severely wounding 3 others. Meanwhile another powerful blast this morning at 06:00 am in district's Do Aab area blew apart a large green colored ISAF tank, killing and wounding all 6 invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet soldiers killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – 3 puppet soldiers were killed and another was injured by explosion in Maiwand yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy blew up in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Zanjawat, Panjwai at eight o'clock of the morning, one soldier was killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Invaders killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of invaders in Panjwai . The blast killed one soldier and wounded another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Local police officer joins Mujahideen in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – A local police officer from Fazki check post, Sarwan Kala region, Sangin joined Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday afternoon, bringing an Ak rifle and a pistol with himself. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Joint enemy abandon 2 outposts in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – Reports arriving from Sangin district indicate that foreign invaders abandoned their outpost in Lewani area of Sarwan Kala region while ANA abandoned their outpost in Baenzo area last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 local police killed in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – 4 puppet local police (militia) were killed this morning at 04:00 am local time when their vehicle hit a roadside bomb in Safyano area of Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast and firefight in Marjah, American terrorist killed

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – An American terrorist was killed and 2 others wounded in Aamir Boland village of Marjah district during a clash with Mujahideen at 04:00 pm local time today. Similarly, a puppet police officer was killed and another severely wounded 05:00 pm yesterday when their vehicle hit a roadside bomb in Chor Bazaar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Idrees killed in bomb blast

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – A local police commander (Idrees) perished in a powerful bomb blast which detonated on the enemy foot patrol, leaving 2 of his guards severely wounded 09:00 am Tuesday in Sarwan Kala area of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – Clashes took place with enemy soldiers in Nawa at noon today. Battle lasted until four o'clock of the afternoon, 3 puppet soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppets suffer fatal as check post comes under onslaught in Logar
LOGAR, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday took one the enemy's checkpoints Khushi, Logar province under attack, causing serious damages to the facility and killing a number puppet soldiers stationed in the check posts Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 enemy soldiers killed and wounded near Pul-e-Alam
LOGAR, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of joint enemy near center of Logar at eight o'clock of the morning; one soldier was killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near Pul-e-Alam
LOGAR, Aug. 01 – At second session of the afternoon, foot patrol of puppet army was targeted by landmine near center of Logar, one soldier was killed and another was wounded. At nine o'clock of the morning, two landmine killed 3 and injured 5 puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed and wounded near center of Logar
LOGAR, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders near center of Logar at four o'clock of the afternoon, two soldiers were killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

French invaders began withdraw from Afghanistan
KAPISA, Aug. 01 - French invaders removed their headquarters in Sarobi, Kabul . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed in Tagab
KAPISA, Aug. 01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army l Tagab at ninth hour of the morning; 3 soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 killed in clash; local enemy outpost struck heavy with arms fire
KUNAR, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost located in Shigal district of Kunar province with heavy weapons, likely to have caused the enemy fatal losses. In another news report, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed four puppets in a face to face fighting elsewhere in this district of Kunar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy's check post comes under heavy weapon attack in Kunar
KUNAR, Aug 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday targeted the combined checkpoint of the invaders and their puppets located in Nari district of Kunar province with missiles and rockets, killing wounding several join enemies within the check post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Kunar; several killed in clash
KUNAR, Aug. 01 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district facility of Shigal, Kunar province on Tuesday, damaging the district building and causing those stationed in the building lethal losses. Also on Tuesday, Mujahideen clashed the puppets while on foot patrol in the same district of the province, ending up killing and wounding a dozen of the local minions. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders military base and outpost struck with heavy weapons in Kunar
KUNAR, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders' military base and a nearby outpost in Watapur district of Kunar province with mortar rounds causing the enemy severe losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabuhilah Mujahid

Attack on outpost of the enemy in Chowki
KUNAR, Aug. 01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked outpost of military base of invaders in Chowki at eleventh hour of the afternoon, one soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppets killed in bomb blast in Khost
KHOST, Aug. 01 – At least two puppets were killed and another two wounded as a result of a bomb blast exploded under the vehicle of the enemy in the capital of Khost province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldiers join to Mujahideen
NANGARHAR, Aug. 01 - 3 Afghan soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Hisarak yesterday.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb hits enemy SUV
ZABUL, Aug. 01 – At around 07:45 am local time this morning, a SUV of hiring troops was struck and destroyed by a roadside bomb in Takir area of Mizana district, killing and wounding all minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 vehicle of supply convoy destroyed near Qalat
ZABUL, Aug. 01 - At ninth hour of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of the enemy near Qalat; four vehicles were destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldoers killed in Shahjoy
ZABUL, Aug. 01 - At second session of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed foot patrol of puppet army in Shahjoy. The blast killed three soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Zabul
ZABUL, Aug. 01 - At second session of the afternoon Mujahideen blew up car of vehicle commander of security of Shamulzay district. Commander and two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Qalat
ZABUL, Aug. 01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of the enemy near Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy of enemy in Shahjoy
ZABUL, Aug. 01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Shahjoy at third hour of the afternoon. Two containers were burned. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mine kills 2 police, wounds 2 others
FARAH, Aug. 01 – A mine placed in Abdul Khaliq post area of Bakwa district detonated on dismounted police patrol last night, leaving 2 puppets dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA puppet killed, another captured in Badghis
BADGHIS, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed an ANA puppet in an ambush this morning 08:00 am, captured another alive and seized a Pk machine in Akazo village of Marghab district. The fate of the detainee will be decided by the regional Shaira court of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander killed in Dawlatabad
FARYAB, Aug. 01 - Puppet battalion commander died from wounds as result attack at several days before. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Chimtal
BALKH, Aug. 01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up motorcycle of the puppet army in Chimtal at five o'clock of the afternoon, one soldier was killed another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



District center hit with heavy arms fire
PAKTIKA, Aug. 01 – On Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Jani Khel district, Paktika province using missiles and rockets and causing the enemy severe losses of life and injury. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Jani Khel
PAKTIKA, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up motorcycle of puppet army in Jani Khel , one soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 tanks of invaders destroyed in Urgun
PAKTIKA, Aug. 01 –Mujahideen blew up one and targeted another by shell in Urgun, 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invader blew up in Urgun
PAKTIKA, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Urgun. The blast killed 3 soldiers onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan, 2 August 2012



American invader (Spc) wounded in Afghanistan, 2 August 2012

2-08-2012

9 cowardly puppets killed, many hurt in fighting

PAKTIKA, Aug. 02 – A report indicates that Mujahideen engaged a group of the enemy while on foot patrol in deadly fighting in Sarubi district of Paktika province on Wednesday. According to the reports, as many as 9 puppets along with a commander were killed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bomb blast in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 02 – Two puppets were killed and another two wounded as a result of a bomb blast exploded near the patrolling party of the enemy in the capital of Paktika on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 puppet cowardly troops killed, several hurt in ambush attack

PAKTIKA, Aug. 02 – A report indicates that Mujahideen engaged a group of the enemy while on foot patrol in deadly fighting after the aforesaid group fell into Mujahideen ambush in the district of Omna, Paktika province, adding that after a firefight of an hour, Mujahideen killed as many as 8 puppets and left some others wounded on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local minions killed in clash in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday clashed the enemy in the capital of Wardak province while the enemy was doing a foot patrol, killing two local enemy soldiers. However, no Mujahideen were harmed during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bomb blast in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Aug. 02 – At least four puppets were killed and another two wounded as a result of a bomb blast exploded under the vehicle of the enemy in the capital of Khost province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local minions killed in clash Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday clashed the enemy in the capital of Wardak province while the enemy was doing a foot patrol, killing three local enemy soldiers. However, no Mujahideen were harmed during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy's check post comes under heavy weapon attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday targeted the puppets checkpoints located in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province with missiles and rockets, killing three puppet soldiers within the check post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district facility of Bati Kot district in Nangarhar province on Thursday, damaging the district building and causing those stationed in the building fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen strike district with missiles in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the district building in Spinghar district, Nangarhar province on Wednesday, firing missiles and rockets into the facility as a result of which local puppets suffered deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District center hit with heavy arms fire

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – On Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Dorbaba district, Nangarhar province using missiles and rockets and causing the enemy severe losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid snipes local spy in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – On Wednesday afternoon, a Mujahid shot and killed a local agent spying for the invading forces while he was walking through a bazar in Rowdat district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Chaprihar, Nangarhar province on Wednesday using missiles and rockets and inflicting the enemy severe losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders army Camp hit with missiles in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles and mortars at the invaders' military Camp in Alishir district of Khost province on Thursday, the report said but did not give further details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on Directorate Sabari

KHOST, Aug. 02 – At second session of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted Directorate Sabari district by hand grenades. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mortar attack on base of invaders in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Aug. 02 – At four o'clock of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired four mortars shells at base of invaders in Wata Pur. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 killed, 7 enemy's fuel tankers eliminated in attack on invaders convoys

WARDAK, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the fuel and supply convoys of the US invaders in Syed Abad, Wardak province on Thursday afternoon. At least 7 fuel trucks got destroyed besides two of the security guards being killed in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blasts kills 5 puppets troops in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 02 – At least 5 cowardly puppets were killed and many others wounded in a deadly bomb attack carried out by Mujahideen in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Minion's foot patrol confronted by Mujahideen combatants in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 02 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group of the puppets doing a foot patrol in Chaghtu district of Wardak province locking the enemy in a firefight of about 30 minutes in which a number of the enemy soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District center struck with missile rounds

WARDAK, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Jalga, Wardak province on Wednesday causing the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Invaders killed, 2 injured in confrontation in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a clash with the invading forces, killed two US-Nato invaders and wounded two more in Charkh district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet killed, 5 injured in clash

LOGAR, Aug. 02 – A report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in two separate clashes, killed some three puppets and wounded another five in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders army Camp struck with missiles in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 02 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles and mortars at the invaders' military Camp in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province on Thursday, the report said but did not give further details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on center of invaders in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 02 – At sixth hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired six rockets at center of invaders in baraki Barak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet shot dead in Kapisa

KAPISA, Aug. 02 – A Mujahid sniper on Wednesday shot and killed a puppet soldiers while walking to a nearby check post in Tagab district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet policemen killed near center of Kapisa province

KAPISA, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army near center of Kapisa province. three police officers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Commander Senator Hayatullah and 3 gunmen killed in Ghor

GHOR, Aug. 02 – Reports from Ghor provincial capital state that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed an enemy commander (Senator Hayatullah S/O Ibraheem) and 3 of his gunmen later afternoon time today. 1 gunman was also wounded in the shooting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Foreign invader killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen from Kala Shamir region of Maiwand district state that they ambushed an ISAF dismounted patrol in Mandozo area which came out of its outpost early this morning, triggering an fierce firefight during which an IED detonated on the foreign troops, leaving 1 invader dead while the others fled back to their outpost. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using heavy and light weapons carried out an armed attack early this morning on a large local police outpost, located in Spirwan area of Panjwaee district, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly mine blast kills 4 hireling troops

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – A deadly bomb blast this morning at 07:00 am local time in Khanano street of Zangawat area, Panjwaee district on the foot patrol of hireling troops left 4 puppets dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in Maiwand firefight

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen killed 2 ANA puppets during an ambush this morning adjacent to Malik Kala area of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader perishes in bomb blast, another wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – A foreign invader perished at 11:00 am local time today while another was severely wounded when a powerful bomb blast hit their dismounted patrol near the Nazar Jan shops, Zangawat area, Panjwaee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with enemy in Gerishk

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – Cowardly nato-Afghan troops sustained deadly losses earlier this morning when their joint patrol got ambush by Mujahideen in Nahr Siraj's Popalzo area, Gerishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local police killed, 3 wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – 2 puppet local police (militia) were killed and 3 others wounded 07:00 pm last night when an IED struck their foot patrol near Babaji district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed, rifles seized

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen seized two Ak rifles after shooting dead 2 hireling police officer in Safyano area of Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in ambush, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – A roadside bomb placed in Shishak area of Lashakrgah city struck and destroyed an escort security vehicle 09:00 am Wednesday, killing 2 puppets onboard and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly firefight takes place in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – Deadly two hour clash took place between Mujahideen and combined enemy troops this morning at 06:00 am in Aamir Boland area of Marjah district, causing the enemy heavy losses which forced them to call airstrikes from which 1 Mujahid was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED rips through enemy vehicle, 2 minions killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – An ANA puppet was killed and another wounded when an IED ripped through their vehicle at 04:00 pm today in Ghalizo Caharahi area of Marjah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 enemy troops killed, 3 wounded in clash

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – Reports arriving from Nawzad district indicate that hireling police and ANA were engaged after arriving for an operation in Anzar Shali area at 03:00 pm yesterday, prompting the cowardly enemy to seek refuge in an empty booby trapped compound which triggered 3 IEDs leaving 4 puppets dead and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Kajaki

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – Heavy fighting erupted in Lewani area of Zamindawar region, Kajaki last night when Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders that were airdropped by helicopters. The battle is still ongoing today, more details later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – clashes took place between Mujahideen and joint enemy in Nad Ali. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy commander in Daikondi succumbs to injuries from bombing

DIAKONDI, Aug. 02 – Asadullah Khan, a commander of several check posts in Gizab district who was severely wounded by a roadside bomb 2 days earlier finally succumbed to his injuries and died. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush and armed attacks in Badghis kills 2 puppets, wound 2 others

BADGHIS, Aug. 02 – A Mujahideen ambush on a vehicle of hireling troops in Badghis provincial capital at 06:00 pm today resulted in 2 ANA puppet severely wounded and the vehicle badly damaged. Reports add that 2 local police (militia) were also killed today at 11:00 am when a mine detonated on their patrol in Maqur district's Nakhelo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed in bombing

BAGHLAN, Aug. 02 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the vehicle of the puppets, killing and wounding all those on board in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bombings and firefights in northern Faryab province, weapons seized

FARYAB, Aug. 02 – Reports arriving from northern Faryab province state that early this morning, an enemy commander (Shah Muhammad) and his guard were killed by Mujahideen and their weapons seized in Faizabad area of Shireen Tagab area. Similarly, Mujahideen clashed with joint enemy troops from 06:00 am yesterday till dusk time in Dawlatabad area during which 1 enemy vehicle was shot and destroyed with RPG fire besides the enemy sustaining other losses and casualties whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the battle. Meanwhile, a roadside bomb in Andkhoy area of Qarmaqol district hit and destroyed a NDS (intelligence) vehicle, killing and wounding 5 minions onboard today at 10:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy in Dasht Archa

KUNDUZ, Aug. 02 - clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Dasht Archa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Qushtepe

JOWZJAN, Aug. 02 - At seven o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Qushtepe. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Commander of puppet army killed in Qushtepe

JOWZJAN, Aug. 02 - At morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet leader Ghulam Haider in Qushtepe. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 invaders killed as tank obliterated by powerful landmine

URUZGAN, Aug. 02 – At around 02:00 pm today, a large green colored ISAF tank was obliterated by a powerful landmine in Darshaanak area of Dehrawod district, killing all 8 invaders onboard, according to officials who further said that the enemy corpses were later evacuated by 2 medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine takes out enemy vehicle in Terenkot

URUZGAN, Aug. 02 – A vehicle of hireling troops was torn apart by a landmine at midday in Dejoz area near Terenkot city however the exact enemy casualty figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun, 2 hirelings killed

URUZGAN, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post last night during an assault on 2 check posts, located in Qala Khor area of Khas Uruzgan district, officials said adding that 2 hireling troops were also killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits enemy vehicle

URUZGAN, Aug. 02 – A police vehicle was destroyed by a roadside bomb in Garam Aab area near Terenkot city 06:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Senior police officer shot dead

NIMROZ, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen shot dead a senior police officer at Iftar time (dusk) yesterday as he was riding in his Ford Ranger 4WD in Zaranj city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Delaram

NIMROZ, Aug. 02 – At sixth hour of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Delaram. The blast killed one puppet soldier and wounded another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle hits roadside bomb

ZABUL, Aug. 02 – Officials from Shomolzo district indicate that another enemy vehicle was also destroyed by a roadside bomb in Durahi area yesterday at 05:00 pm, killing all the minions onboard however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shomolzo police chief killed in bombing

ZABUL, Aug. 02 – Reports arriving from Shomolzo district of Zabul province state that at around midday on Wednesday, the roadside bomb in Durahi area between Shomolzo and Nawbahar districts hit and destroyed the vehicle of Shomolzo district police chief (Shah Khan), killing the intended target and 2 of his guards. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of Romanian invaders blown apart by anti-tank mine

ZABUL, Aug. 02 – Recent reports from Zabul provincial capital (Qalat city) indicate that at 08:00 pm local time today, a tank of Romanian invaders was blown apart while travelling through Spini Ghabargi area, killing and wounding all invader inside however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed by landmine

ZABUL, Aug. 02 – A landmine in Hazartak area of Shahr-e-Safa district blew apart a vehicle of hiring troops today at 03:00 pm, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Nawabar

ZABUL, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked military post of enemy in Nawabar at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with puppet soldiers in Pusht Rud

FARAH, Aug. 02 - clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Pusht Rud at noon today. The battle lasted about two hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



2-08-2012

Puppet captured, his weapon grabbed in Takhar

TAKHAR, Aug. 03 – On Friday afternoon, a Mujahideen captured local puppet soldier and seized an assault rifle from his possession while he was walking through a bazar in Khwaja Baha-u-Din district of Takhar province.

2 ANA minions killed in Ghormach firefight

BADGHIS, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed an ANA patrol this morning in Pitawi village of Ghormach district as a result, 2 minions were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ISAF tanks and 7 invaders eliminated by landmines

BADGHIS, Aug. 03 – At around midnight, an ISAF convoy drove into Mujahideen landmines in Shamir village of Marghab district as a result, 2 tanks were blown apart leaving 7 invaders dead. The bodies of the invaders were evacuated by helicopters however the wreckages of the tanks are still laying at the scene today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank blown apart in Marghab, fighting ongoing

BADGHIS, Aug. 03 – Latest reports from Marghab district indicate that another ISAF tank has been obliterated by a landmine today at 06:00 pm in Shamir village, instantly killing all the invaders onboard. It is said that heavy fighting is also taking place against the invaders in the area, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20 local police defect to Mujahideen in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Aug. 03 – Latest reports arriving from northern Faryab province state that 20 local police under the leadership of Commander Naik Muhammad S/O Haji Khal Muhammad defected to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with all of their weapons and ammunition earlier today in Qalich Laik area of Almar district. Reports say that with the surrender of the said group, the whole area now comes under the full control of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen further add that with the dispersing of the news of surrender of the mentioned group, the government forces promptly launched an operation, triggering deadly clashes in which the hirelings suffered heavy losses before fleeing whereas 1 Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local commander killed in Julga

BAGHLAN, Aug. 03 – local commander of puppet army was killed by Mujahideen in Julga at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb blast blows up oil tanker in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 03 – A roadside bomb blast hit and blew one of the invaders fuel tanks apart setting it on fire in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on base of invaders

WARDAK, Aug. 03 – Base of invaders was attacked by rockets in Chaghtu. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders army Camp attacked in struck with missiles in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 03 – In the province's Charkh district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles and mortars at the invaders military Camp on Friday causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blasts kills 5 invading troops in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 03 – At least 5 cowardly invaders were killed and wounded in a lethal bomb attack carried out by Mujahideen in Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many Invaders killed as enemy's military Camp struck with missiles

LOGAR, Aug. 03 – In the province's Charkh district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles and mortars at the invaders military Camp last night killed 3 US-Nato terrorist troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders army Camp along with adjoining hit with missiles in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles and mortars at the invaders' military Camp and adjacent outpost in Logar province on Friday, the report said but did not give further details on the enemy's casualties

Invaders base comes under heavy weapon attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday targeted the invaders army base located in Alingar district of Laghman province with missiles and rockets causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 cowardly minions killed attacks

LAGHMAN, Aug. 03 – A report indicates that Mujahideen, in a series of attacks and bombings in the capital of Laghman province, killed as many as 10 puppets on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy's patrol confronted, several killed or wounded

PARWAN, Aug. 03 – A dozen of the puppets and their invading masters were killed and wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in Siyagard district, Parwan province after an ambush attack in which the enemy fell into on Friday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy ambushed in Seyuri district

ZABUL, Aug. 03 – Enemy troops sustained deadly losses when their convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen in Baho Qala area of Seyuri district later Thursday afternoon at around 05:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 vehicles destroyed as nato logistical convoy waylaid

ZABUL, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen eliminated 3 escort security vehicles and 4 escort security guards while severely wounding 2 others during an ambush on a nato logistical convoy in Shah Hassan Khelo area of Shahjoe district today at 11:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed by roadside bomb, 3 day operation ends

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – 3 foreign invaders were killed by a powerful roadside bomb blast near Nada market, Zhiri district Thursday afternoon, according to officials who added that the 3 day enemy operation launched in the area came to an end last night when the foreign and internal troops fled. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another invader shot dead with sniper rifle in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – Recent reports from Zhiri district state that a foreign invader was shot dead with sniper rifle early this morning in Mullayno village of Pashmool area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Zhiri IED blast kills 3 invaders

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – A powerful IED blast in Zhiri's Pashmool area hit the foot patrol of foreign troops at 04:30 pm yesterday, instantly killing 3 invaders on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders shot dead by sniper

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – 3 foreign invaders were shot dead by a Mujahid sniper later yesterday afternoon in Pashmool area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple bomb blasts hit enemy troops in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – Officials from Kandahar city report that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate initially detonated an explosive laden Zaranj (motorbike with trolley) on hireling troops in Mirwaise Maina area then a few moments later, multiple IEDs placed across the 4-way intersection were remotely set off on the evacuation team which arrived to the scene. The exact number of enemy casualties caused in the bombings is however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank shot in armed attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – Reports arriving from Maiwand district indicate that a heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and US-Afghan cowardly troops in Garmawok's Ashkhabad area, Maiwand district at 03:00 pm yesterday during which 1 US tank was shot and destroyed with RPG fire while 4 local police (militia) were killed and 2 others wounded. It is said that a Mujahid was also martyred in the resultant two hour clash (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – 2 puppet police standing guard at Herat Darwaza of Kandahar city were shot dead by Mujahideen on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 IEDs detonate on US dismounted patrol

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – At least 2 foreign invaders were killed yesterday and 2 others severely wounded in Zhiri district's Makwano area when 2 IEDs detonated on their dismounted patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders come under 82mm cannon fire

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – A foot patrol of foreign invaders came under 82mm recoilless rifle fire yesterday afternoon at 02:00 pm in Zhiri's Makwano area however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

4 Mujahideen martyred in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – At last night four Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate were martyred by spy plane of cowardly invaders in Shah Wali Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two policemen injured in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed local police in Zhari and wounded 2 puppet policemen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 invaders killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 03 – After an intense gunfight of about thirty minutes, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed some five invaders and wounded two others in the capital of Ghazni province on Friday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on enemy in Gilan

GHAZNI, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders in Gilan at noon. At four o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen attacked check-point of enemy and damaged building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 enemy's fuel tankers eliminated in attack logistical terminal

KABUL, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the logistical terminal of the invaders' fuel and supply convoys in Kabul province on Thursday afternoon, causing the security guards deadly losses and setting two fuel trucks on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on convoy of enemy in Sarobi

KABUL, Aug. 03 – At ten o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy in Sarubi. Attack lasted about an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet policemen killed in Qarabagh

KABUL, Aug. 03 – Puppet policemen was killed and another was wounded during clashes in Qarabagh. Mujahid was martyred also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



5 invaders killed in clash in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 03 – On Friday, Mujahideen took out five invading terrorists in a clash caused by an ambush attack unfolding in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Nato-puppet suffered deadly losses in Paktia

PAKITIA, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate four the joint enemy in the capital of Paktia province, inflicting the fatal, losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed in bomb blast in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 03 – At least five invader were killed and another two wounded as a result of a bomb blast exploded under the enemy's tank in the capital of Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District center struck with missile rounds

NANGARHAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Khogiyani, Nangarhar province on Friday with missiles and mortars and inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 2 injured in clash

Kunar, Aug. 03 – A report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an intense clashes with the joint enemy, killed some three puppets and invading troops and wounded another five in Asmar district, Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Panjwai
KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen ambushed foot patrol of enemy and killed one and wounded 4 soldiers in Panjwai. Two Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate were martyred during battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 ISAF outposts attacked in Musa Kala
HELMAND, Aug. 03 – 2 ISAF outposts manned by Georgian troops and located in Do Aab and Korghiki areas of Musa Kala district came under half an hour heavy and light arms attack today at 01:00 pm however the enemy losses caused are not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart in Gerishk district
HELMAND, Aug. 03 – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine Thursday at 07:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Nahr Siraj region of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Twin IEDs detonate on dismounted invaders
HELMAND, Aug. 03 – 2 foreign invaders were killed and 2 others severely wounded yesterday at around 04:30 pm when 2 IED simultaneously detonated on their dismounted patrol in Shorki area of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 4 puppets killed, 2 wounded
URUZGAN, Aug. 03 – The brother of Commander Samad (Wali), Commander Muhammad Khair and 3 others puppets were killed while 2 others were severely wounded during a heavy clash with Mujahideen sparked when the enemy launched a 4 way assault on in Sultan Muhammad Nawa and Adozo areas of Khas Uruzgan district. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred (may Allah accept them) and another injured in the battle which began at 06:00 am yesterday and lasted till 10:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen block off Daghwi Nai valley for enemy forces
URUZGAN, Aug. 03 – Reports from Uruzgan province indicate that a strategically vital logistical way through known as Daghwi Nai valley which lies between Chora and Gizab districts has been blocked off for the enemy by Mujahideen, wresting away two year control from the enemy. The Mujahideen finished the project at 10:00 am today after all night work. The area is now under the full control of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check posts overrun near Terenkot city
URUZGAN, Aug. 03 – 2 enemy check posts located in Balagh area near Terenkot city were overrun by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate during an assault last night, according to officials who added that the number of enemy casualties caused is not known however the equipment left behind was seized. This comes as Mujahideen managed to also overrun 2 other check posts last night and seized its equipment in Mirabad's Kar Katoghi area, close to Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb blast kills and wounds 5 puppets
NIMROZ, Aug. 03 – As many as 5 ANA puppets were killed and wounded yesterday at 05:00 pm when a roadside bomb struck and destroyed their vehicle near the police HQ of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet killed, rifle seized in Daikondi
DAIKONDI, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen seized the rifle of a puppet police officer after shooting him dead yesterday afternoon in Dimzan area of Gizab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen strike district with missiles in Kunar
KUNAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the district building in Angam district, Kunar province on Friday, firing missiles and rockets into the facility as a result of which local puppets suffered deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as district center struck with missile rounds
KUNAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Chapa Darah, Kunar province on Friday using missiles and rockets and inflicting severe damages on the enemy, as well as killing to policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District center hit with heavy arms fire
KUNAR, Aug. 03 – On Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Khas Kunar district, Kunar province using missiles and rockets and causing the enemy severe losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's outpost slammed with heavy weapons in Kunar
KUNAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Asmar, Kunar province, slammed missiles and mortars into the enemy's army outpost known on Friday damaging the outpost facility and causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed in Paktika, supply truck destroyed in ambush attack
KUNAR, Aug. 03 – A report from Kunar province states that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in attack on the invaders' fuel and supply convoy, had one of the fuel trucks blown apart as well as killing 4 escort security guards in the capital of Kunar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's outpost attacked in Kunar
KUNAR, Aug. 03 – In province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles and mortars at the enemy's army outpost on Friday damaging the outpost facility and causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 district including provincial capital of Kunar under attack; heavy fighting ongoing
KUNAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a large scale onslaught on the provincial capital of and several other military bases and posts of the local puppets and invaders including 6 districts in the middle of last night at about 3:00 a.m. local time, a Mujahideen official said on Friday, adding that the fighting is still going on. More updates will be available when more is known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed attacks in Kunar
KUNAR, Aug. 03 – At least 5 puppets were reported dead as a result of a deadly IED explosion followed by a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that took place in Shigal district of Kunar province on Friday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Mujahideen hit district with mortar rounds in Kunar
KUNAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the district building in Manugi district, Kunar province on Friday, firing mortar and rockets into the facility as a result of which local puppets suffered deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed as minions' check posts come under heavy weapon attack in Kunar
KUNAR, – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday took two of the enemy's checkpoints Asmar, Kunar province under attack, killing several puppet soldiers stationed in the check posts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

killed as invaders' 2 military outpost come under heapon attack in kunar
KUNAR, Aug 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday took two of the enemy's checkpoints Kunar province under attack, killing two invaders on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Shigal
KUNAR, Aug 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier and wounded another in Shigal. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military post of enemy in Sarkani
KUNAR, Aug 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Sarkani at five hour of the afternoon; building was damaged, parked car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





American invader (Pfc) killed 27 July in Logar, 3 August 2012

4-08-2012

3 day fighting in northern Saripul province comes to an end

SARIPUL, Aug. 04 - Reports arriving from northern Saripul province indicate that the three day fighting between Mujahideen and local police came to an end earlier today. It is said that 6 puppets were killed, 6 wounded and 6 captured alive during the battle which 6 Mujahideen were also injured and 3 martyred (may Allah accept them). The fate of the detainees will be decided by Sharia court of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 kidnappers arrested in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Aug. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Sangcharak district of northern Saripul province arrested two kidnappers (Javid and Lateef) during a successful raid after the said persons abducted the son of a wealthy and famous business man, Haji Kamal, a few days earlier. The case of the detainees is under investigation and their fate will be decided by the Sharia court of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Darzab

JQWZJAN, Aug. 04 - yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up puppet soldiers near center of Darzab and killed one and wounded 4 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on post of local police in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate military post of enemy in Baghlan district at six o'clock of the morning, one soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on army patrol in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Baghlan district at sixth hour of the afternoon car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

two leaders of police killed in Khanabad

KUNDUZ, Aug. 04 - Mujahideen ambushed enemy convoy and killed 2 of leaders of puppet police in Khanabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 local policemen killed in Bagram

PARWAN, Aug. 04 - At second hour of last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked local police in Bagram, 4 puppet policemen were killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. invader and puppet soldiers killed by snipers in Muqr

GHAZNI, Aug. 04 - U.S. invader was killed by sniper in Muqr at ninth hour of the morning. Also sniper killed puppet soldier in same district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed near center of Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet army and killed one soldier near center of Logar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army near center of Logar at morning, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Charkh

LOGAR, Aug. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Charkh at five hour of the morning, one soldiers was killed. After attack enemy fired mortar shells at house of civilians and killed two children. Also Mujahideen blew up foot patrol of puppet army at third hour of the afternoon and killed one and wounded two soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 mercenaries killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up of puppet guards in Saydabad at seven o'clock of the morning and killed 4 mercenaries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed in Julga

WARDAK, Aug. 04 - 4 puppet soldiers were killed by Mujahideen in Julga, several soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on Directorate of Chak

WARDAK, Aug. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Directorate of Chak district at one o'clock of the afternoon. After attack enemy planes bombed area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 invaders gunned down in ambush

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – As many as 5 foreign invaders were killed and wounded Friday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed their dismounted patrol in Zangawat area of Panjwaee district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Large scale attacks hit hirelings, 17 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – Reports arriving from Panjwaee district indicate that at around 04:30 pm yesterday, Mujahideen carried out coordinated attacks on 3 check posts close of the district center in Khandaq hill, near district petrol pump and Ghargi, according to officials. Mujahideen also ambushed enemy dismounted troops near Armari bridge and Chari street, triggering heavy battles which lasted till around 07:00 pm during which 11 hireling puppets were killed and 6 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Zhiri bomb blast kills and wounds 5 local police

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – In Sanghisar area, Zhiri district, a vehicle of local police travelling on the asphalt road near Torjan petrol pump was struck and destroyed with a shrapnel packed IED this morning 08:00 am, leaving 3 puppets dead and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed, tank obliterated in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – At least 3 invaders were killed in Nada area of Zhiri and another severely wounded yesterday at 2:00 pm local time when a landmine obliterated their tank as it came out of an outpost for a patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – Waheed, an agent of NDS (local intelligence agency) was shot dead by Mujahideen in Chawni area of Kandahar city last night at 08:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders ambushed by Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – A dismounted US-Nato dismounted patrol was ambushed in Makwano area of Zhiri district today at 02:00 pm however the enemy casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ISAF tanks eliminated in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – A convoy of ISAF troops was targeted with landmines while passing through Wonkai area of Boldak district at pre-dawn today, leaving 3 tanks wrecked as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle hits roadside bomb in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – Officials from the border district of Boldak state that a vehicle of an enemy commander (Sur Mir Hamza, commander of a check post) was completely destroyed by a roadside bomb at 11:00 am on Friday in Lakarhe area, leaving the son of the said commander who was himself an officer dead and 3 other puppets wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer kills and wounds 2 invaders, joins Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – Latest reports arriving from Zhiri district of Kandahar province indicate that on Friday afternoon, a local police officer (Abdul Rahman, resident of the same district's Nalgham area) killing 1 invader and wounded another after opening fire on dismounted patrol of foreign troops in Kadhal area. The said person later joined Mujahideen while bringing along his rifle and another American rifle seized from the dead invader. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits enemy vehicle, 2 killed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – 2 security guards escorting a nato logistical convoy were killed and another wounded today at 08:00 am when a roadside bomb struck and destroyed their vehicle while travelling on the asphalt road through Zangawat area of Panjwaee district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine takes out US tank in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – Reports from Zhiri district indicate that a landmine planted by Mujahideen in Nada area hit and destroyed an ISAF tank this morning at 09:00 am, killing 1 invader onboard and wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF outpost comes under heavy arms fire

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – A large US-Nato outpost in Zangawat area of Panjwaee district came under heavy arms fire this morning however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED and armed attack leave 2 puppets dead, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – At around 09:00 am local time today, Mujahideen initially set off an IED on the search point of ANA troops in Kopki area of Babaji district and then brought the enemy under small arms fire, leaving 2 puppets dead and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast kills 4 hireling troops

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – At least 4 hireling troops were killed at 09:00 pm last night when a mine they were trying to defuse detonated on them in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 local police killed, 6 wounded in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen reporting from Marjah district state that they killed 4 local police and wounded 3 others during a two hour armed attack on 2 enemy check posts located in Sistani area at 11:00 pm last night, adding that 5 more local police were killed and 3 wounded when they were ambushed while trying to reach the check posts for reinforcement. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in clash with Mujahideen, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – A two hour clash took place yesterday at 11:00 am between Mujahideen and hireling ANA troops in Musa Kala's Poti and hazar Meshti areas during which 2 puppets were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders flee from Kajaki after sustained heavy losses

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – Cowardly invaders that were airdropped several days earlier and promptly engaged by Mujahideen fled from Lewani area of Kajaki district at 02:00 am local time after sustained heavy losses in the relentless fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank shot with 82mm cannon

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – An ISAF tank was shot and burnt down during clashes yesterday after being struck with 82mm cannon fire in Misht Mast Karez area of Nawzad district however the enemy casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 check posts attacked in Nad Ali, 4 puppets killed

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran a check post and killed 4 hireling troops during a heavy and light arms attack on 3 check posts in Shna village of Nad Ali district last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attacks in Marjah kill 3 puppets, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – 3 puppet local police were killed 10:00 pm Thursday night when a shrapnel packed IED detonated on them in Marjah's Lo Yazda area. Meanwhile a landmine in Shinghazak area blew apart an ANA tank 08:00 am on Friday, killing 2 puppets inside and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – An ambush attack was carried out by Mujahideen on dismounted invaders in Tangan area of Nawa district at 10:00 am today, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart in Gerimsir, 5 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – A US patrol tank was blown apart by an IED today at around 02:00 pm locate time in Darwaishaan area of Gerimsir district, killing 3 invaders inside and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11 police including Commander Zabit killed

URUZGAN, Aug. 04 – The vehicle of Commander Zabit (a commander of 4 check posts) was completely destroyed by a roadside bomb at 08:30 pm yesterday in Garam Aab's Manda area close to Terenkot city, killing 11 puppets onboard including the said person. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post comes under armed assault

URUZGAN, Aug. 04 – Enemy troops sustained deadly losses last night when Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms assault on their check post located in Dehrawod's Tabi Kotal area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police commander wounded, 4 gunmen killed in blast

URUZGAN, Aug. 04 – A police commander (Jumma Khan) was severely wounded while 4 other gunmen were killed 07:00 pm Friday when a shrapnel packed IED detonated on their patrol in Garam Aab Manda area near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks eliminated by IEDs in Khakrez district

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – Landmines planted by Mujahideen in Laam area of Khakrez district blew apart 2 US tanks today at around 02:00 pm and 03:00 pm respectively, killing and wounding 8 invaders onboard. Another landmine detonated on dismounted evacuation team, further killing 2 more invaders and fatally wounding another. Casualties were airlifted by 2 medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on headquarters of invaders in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of invaders in Zanjawat, Panjwai at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Afghan policeman killed invader in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – local policeman (Abdul Rahman from Nilgam) killed American invader and wounded another in Zhari during patrol mission. After, Abdul Rahman joined to Mujahideen with weapons of dead American soldier. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Roadside bomb hits enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Aug. 04 – A vehicle of hireling troops was hit and destroyed by a roadside bomb this morning at 10:00 am near Qalat city however the enemy casualty figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA hirelings killed in ambush

NIMROZ, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen killed 3 ANA puppets in an ambush on the enemy patrol at around dusk time Friday Manar area of Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 2 minions, torch vehicle

HERAT, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen killed 2 escort security guards and torched their vehicle last night in Herat city's Shaal Baal Kokanj area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppet policemen killed and wounded in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Aug. 04 – At morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed of tpuppet army in Bati Kot; one soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed and injured in Ghani Khel

NANGARHAR, Aug. 04 – landmine destroyed car of puppet army and killed one and wounded three soldiers in Ghani Khel at noon.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police blew up in Ahmadabad

PAKTIA, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Ahmadabad at seven o'clock of the morning. The blast targeted 4 policemen onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 soldiers killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Ibrahim Khel, Gardez and killed two and wounded 3 soldiers. Second explosion killed two soldiers and wounded two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on invaders in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrols of invaders in Jaji Ariub at 11 hour of the morning and at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Shura member killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed Shura Council member Habibullah in center of Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion targeted patrol of invaders in Laji Mangal

PAKTIA, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up patrol of invaders near center of Laji Mangal. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Military vehicle of enemy blew up in Patan

PAKTIA, Aug. 04 – Vehicle of puppet army was destroyed by landmine, two soldiers were killed and two were injured in Patan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy of enemy in of Mirzak

PAKTIA, Aug. 04 – PAKTIA, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Mirzak at six o'clock of the morning. 3 fuel tankers were destroyed, 4 guards were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on puppets in Manugi

KUNAR, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Manugi and wounded several soldiers. Enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 soldiers killed in Sabari

KHOST, Aug. 04 – At ninth hour of the morning, explosive device hit foot patrol of puppet army in Sabari and killed 2 soldiers. At four o'clock of the afternoon, 2 puppet policemen were killed also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invaders (Army 1st Sgt, Army Staff Sgt, Army Pfc, Marine Lance Cpl) killed 1-2 August in Helmand, Paktika and Kandahar, 4 August 2012

5-08-2012

Puppet killed, commander wounded in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Aug. 05 – The deputy commander of Qoshtipa check post (Naseer) was gunned down in Sayedabad district's Mantoki area last night at 09:30 pm while on his way home as a result, the commander was wounded and his guard killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander killed, many injured in clash

BAGHLAN, Aug. 05 – On Friday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the puppets in Jalga district of Baghlan province, taking out a commander as well as wounding about half dozen others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on supply convoy of enemy in Dushi

BAGHLAN, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Dushi, fuel tanker was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 invaders, 4 local agents killed, 10 hurt in Bamyan province

BAMIYAN, Aug. 05 – The agents of the National Directorate of Security (NDS), a local spy agency of US-Nato forces meeting a rigorous attack got locket in a severe fighting while the spy agents were searching an area for Mujahideen in Sighan district of Bamyan province last night at about 9:00 p.m. local time, a report says, adding that it took Mujahideen combatants 30 minutes to take out four of the enemy agents and wound another 6 forcing the enemy to retreat with severest losses.eparately, the invading troops backed by their puppets attempting to raid Mujahideen in Do Ab district of Bam caught in a deadly fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in which at least 4 invading terrorists were killed and a further 4 wounded, where two Mujahideen took slight injuries during the fighting.It was the deadliest single-day losses for the invaders and their puppets in Bamyan district since the “Operation Al-Farooq” began. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post of enemy in Kahmard

BAMIYAN, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked posrttt of enemy in Kahmard at five o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police station destroyed in Khanabad

KUNDUZ, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police station in Khanabad at last night. The attack lasted two hours, building was burned. 5 policemen were killed, including commander. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet leader and his bodyguard injured in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 05 – explosion wounded puppet commander and his bodyguard in Khanabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Chahar Dara

KUNDUZ, Aug. 05 – 2 puppet soldiers were killed by landmine in Chahar Dara at second hour of the afternoon, their motorcycle was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of puppet army in Andhoy

FARYAB, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed convoy of puppet army in Andhoy. Car of enemy was destroyed and another was captured. 2 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed in Chah Ab

TAKHAR, Aug. 5 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Chah Ab, two soldiers and commander were killed and several were wounded., their weapons were seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military post of enemy in Mehtarlam

LAGHMAN, Aug. 05 – At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Mehtarlam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military base of enemy in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic with heavy weapons Emirate attacked base of puppet army in Alishing at nine o'clock of the last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

IED blasts kill 3 invaders, 2 puppets in Shahjoe

ZABUL, Aug. 05 – Reports from Shahjoe district indicate that at around 11:00 am local time this morning, an IED in Shah Hassan Khelo area detonated and killed 2 ANA minions after which another IED near the same area went off on dismounted US troops at 11:15 am, instantly killing 3 American terrorists. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart, 5 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – At around 08:00 am this morning, a US patrol tank was blown apart by a landmine in Khakrez district's Baghki area, killing 2 invaders onboard and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank torn apart, 4 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – A roadside bomb placed in Assad area of Khakrez district tore apart a US tank later Saturday afternoon, leaving 3 invaders dead and anther severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in bomb blast, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – An ANA vehicle on its way to its outpost near Tangano Godar area of Nawa district was hit and destroyed by a roadside bomb blast at 04:30 pm today, killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle hits roadside bomb, 5 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – 5 puppet local police were killed and wounded 10:00 am yesterday when a shrapnel packed roadside bomb hit their vehicle in Malgir's Dactarano area, Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA minions killed in bombing

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – IEDs placed by Mujahideen inside trenches close to the main road near an ANA outpost in Babaji's Lo Manda area were set off at 11:00 pm last night, leaving 3 ANA minions dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with joint enemy in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen clashed from 08:00 am till 11:00 am today with combined enemy troops in Tangano area of Nawa district today, causing the enemy deadly losses however their exact figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb kills and wounds 7 minions, destroys vehicle

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – 2 puppet police were killed and 5 others severely wounded when a roadside bomb in Nomro area of Lashkargah city tore apart their patrol vehicle at 01:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Marjah, equipment seized

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen killed 2 civil order police and seized 2 Ak rifles, motorbike, large wireless communication radio and other equipment after overrunning the enemy check post last night in Marjah's Mir Hamza Khan village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed, tank blown apart in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine in Sra Kala area of Nawzad district midday Saturday, killing 3 invaders onboard and wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with hireling troops

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with hireling troops yesterday in Shna Jamia area of Nad Ali district later yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed and wounded as tank drives over landmine

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – 2 US invaders were killed and 2 others severely wounded yesterday at 11:00 am when their tank drove over a landmine in Siwaiki Gharbi area, Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on supply convoy in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – At eight o'clock of the morning, clashes took place with enemy soldiers in Nad Ali and continued until noon.Also Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of invaders at four o'clock of the afternoon in Nad Ali. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Missile slams into Shindand airbase

HERAT, Aug. 05 – A missile fired by Mujahideen last night at 11:00 pm slammed inside Shindand airbase, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two Canadian invaders killed in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 05 - 2 Canadian invaders working for HSI military company shot dead behind 8th & 9th block of Municipality, Kabul city while sitting in car shooting carried out 7pm last night in heart of Kabul city. 1 enemy weapon was seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 soldiers killed in Jabal-us-Siraj

PARWAN, Aug. 05 - Clashed with puppet police and soldiers took place in Jabal-us-Siraj at last night. Fighting continued two hours, 3 soldiers and 2 policemen were killed, 5 were injured. Mujahid was martyred and another was wounded in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12 puppet soldiers killed in Jabal-us-Siraj

PARWAN, Aug. 05 - 12 puppet soldiers and policeman, including commanders were killed during night fighting in Jabal-us-Siraj. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 cowardly invaders killed, 4 puppets hurt in fighting

WARDAK, Aug. 05 - A report indicates that Mujahideen engaged a group of the joint enemy while on foot patrol in deadly fighting in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Friday. According to the reports, two invaders were killed and four puppets wounded in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed in clash

WARDAK, Aug. 05 - A report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chaghtu, Wardak province killed or wounded some three invaders on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near center of Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army near center of Wardak at one o'clock of the afternoon and killed 3 soldiers and wounded two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion destroyed car of enemy in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 05 - At ninth hour of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Saidabad; five soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Landmine killed and wounded 2 soldiers in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 05 - one puppet soldier was killed and another was wounded by landmine near center of Wardak at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Supply vehicle of enemy destroyed in Nerkh

WARDAK, Aug. 05 - At ten o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed supply truck of enemy by magnetic mine in Nerkh. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. invader killed in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 05 - At second session of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. foot patrol near center of Logar, one U.S. invader was killed and wounded another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed puppet soldier near center of Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 05 - At eight o'clock of the morning sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldiers near center of Logar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes in Khushi

LOGAR, Aug. 05 - At eleventh hour of the afternoon clashes with puppet soldiers took place in Khushi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on post of enemy in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 40 mortar and artillery shells at center of enemy in Baraki Barak at one o'clock of the afternoon; six puppet soldiers were killed and eight were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 05 - At third hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders on road to Gardez and burned two containers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 05 - Landmine killed two and wounded 4 puppet soldiers near center of Logar at eleventh hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy commander wounded, guard killed in ambush

URUZGAN, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen wounded an enemy commander (Tor Abdullah) and killed his guard at 05:00 pm Saturday during an ambush in Sorab area of Chora district. The cowardly enemy, in accordance with typical behavior, randomly shot off mortar rounds into the surrounding areas from which 5 innocent villagers were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Joint enemy suffer heavy losses in attacks in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 05 - A number of the invaders and their puppets killed and wounded in a series of Mujahideen's attacks in Surkani district of Kunar province through much of Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on military base of enemy in Nari

KUNAR, Aug. 05 - At seven o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 15 mortar shells at base of enemy in Nari, two puppets were killed and three were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military base of enemy in Sarkani

KUNAR, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 shells at central military base of enemy in Sarkani at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Khas Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen fired 5 mortar shells at center of invaders in Khas Kynar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppets wounded in Chowki

KUNAR, Aug. 05 - Two puppet soldiers were wounded in Chowki. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on campaign of invaders in Chamkani

PAKTIA, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two shells at center of invaders in Chamkani yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrols in Zormat

PAKTIA, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Zormat. Also blew up second patrol later and killed 2 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Laji Mangal

PAKTIA, Aug. 05 - at six o'clock of afternoon Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked Directorate of Laji Mangal district. Building was damaged, vehicle were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 enemy soldiers killed in Khair Kot

PAKTIA, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army at ninth hour of the morning and killed one soldier and wounded another. Mujahideen seized AK. At six o'clock of the afternoon yesterday Mujahideen fired rockets at foot patrol of invaders in same area. Two rockets killed 6 soldiers and wounded several others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of invaders in Khiva

NANGARHAR, Aug. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders in Khiva and destroyed tank by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Spc) killed 22 July in Logar, 5 August 2012



American invader (Sgt) killed 26 July in Kandahar, August 2012

6-08-2012

Zhiri IED attack leaves 5 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – A deadly bomb blast on dismounted hireling troops later dusk time yesterday in Zhiri's Makwano area as they were on their way to a nearby check post left 5 puppets dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly bomb blast claims 4 invaders lives

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – At around 05:00 pm Sunday in Pashmool area of Zhiri district, a powerful IED blast detonated on dismounted foreign troops near Bargazo village as a result, 4 invaders were killed including the commander of Siyah Chohi outpost. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed, 2 wounded as tank hits roadside bomb

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – Some 2 invaders were killed later Sunday afternoon and 2 others wounded when a roadside bomb hit and destroyed their tank on the new road of Zangawat area, Panjwaee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank blown apart in Zhiri, 6 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – 4 more foreign invaders were killed and 2 wounded in Zhiri district when their tank got blown apart by a landmine near Sanghisar hill this morning at around 06:00 am local time. This is the fourth tank being destroyed in Zhiri since 02:00 pm Sunday, leaving a total of 19 invaders dead and 5 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED obliterates ISAF tank, 7 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – A powerful IED placed in Pashmool area of Zhiri district obliterated an ISAF tank later yesterday afternoon at around 06:00 pm, instantly killing 6 invaders onboard and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Large ISAF tank torn to pieces, 8 invaders killed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – Officials from Zhiri district report that at around 08:00 pm Sunday night, a powerful anti-tank mine shred a large green colored ISAF tank to pieces in Nada area, killing all 8 invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US dismounted patrols ambushed in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed US dismounted patrols at 09:00 am and 11:00 am Sunday in Makwano area of Zhiri district however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

US tank shot with 82mm recoilless rifle

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – A US tank was shot and destroyed with 82mm recoilless rifle in Makwano area of Zhiri district close to Pashmool area yesterday at around 02:00 pm as a result, 1 invader was killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast leaves 3 border police dead

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – 3 puppet border police were killed yesterday at 03:00 pm when their vehicle hit a landmine in Sheero Obo area of Boldak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – At ten o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Arghandab; four soldiers were killed and another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – Explosion killed one puppet soldier and wounded two in Dand yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 local policeman killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen killed 3 local policemen in Panjwai yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – At seven o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Maiwand. 3 soldiers were killed and four were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Invader killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – At eleventh hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of invaders in Panjwai, one soldier was killed and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Invaders military base and outpost struck with heavy weapons in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders base and adjacent outpost in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Monday using mortar rounds causing the enemy severe losses of life and injury. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Employee of Ministry of Boarder and Tribal Affairs killed in Kabul city

KABUL, Aug. 06 – Commander Jabar, the employee of the Ministry of Boarder and Tribal Affairs was killed last night in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at about 9:00 a.m. local time in the center of Kabul city, the capital of the country, Mujahideen officials from Kabul city said Monday. Commander Jabar, residence of Nangarhar province, too, was a member of peace council in Jalalabad city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

General Basheer killed in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 06 – General Basheer, NDS agent in Riyasat 90 and 2 his guards killed with magnet bomb placed onto vehicle, 8th Howza, Kabul city at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 enemy soldiers killed in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked base of joint enemy at last night in Uzbeen, Sarubi Aziban, two soldiers were killed and wounded, 2 others were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders military base struck with heavy weapons in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked the invaders' military base in the capital of Laghman province with mortar rounds causing the enemy severe losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid snipes American invaders in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 06 – A Mujahid sniper shot and killed an American invaders near the capital of Laghman province today, a report said from Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders, many hurt in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 06 – Some four invaders were killed and a dozen more wounded in blast followed by a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qarghayee, Laghman province on Monday. Two of the enemy's armored tanks, too, got eliminated in Monday's attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack patrol of enemy near center of Logar

LAGHMAN, Aug. 06 – At eleventh hour of last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of enemy in Mehtarlam and destroyed enemy tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on base of invaders in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Aug. 06 – At ten o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at base of invaders near center of Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 invaders killed in Mehtarlam

LAGHMAN, Aug. 06 – At ten o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Mehtarlam and killed five occupants on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed as tank blown apart in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 06 – A roadside bomb blast in Ghazni province's Deh Yak district setting off under the enemy's armored tank, killed four invaders on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed in bomb blast in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 06 – Two invaders were killed and another two wounded as a result of a bomb blast exploded under the invaders armored tank in Andar district of Ghazni province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander and his bodyguard killed by explosion

WARDAK, Aug. 06 – At third hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Nerkh. The blast killed commander and his bodyguard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy unit kills 4 puppets in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the military units of hirelings in Wardak's Syed Abad on Monday, killing four puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldiers killed by mine

WARDAK, Aug. 06 – 3 puppet soldiers were killed by explosion in Satdabad at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12 local police surrender in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – Reports arriving from Musa Kala district indicate that Commander Muhammad Khan (famously known as Haji Yaqoot) and 11 other local police surrendered themselves, heavy and light arms as well as large amount of ammunition to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night after burning down their check post. This incident comes as 20 other local police under leadership of Commander Naik Muhammad defected to Mujahideen a couple of days earlier in northern Faryab province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun, equipment recovered in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate recovered a Pk machine gun, 3 Ak rifles and other military equipment at 02:00 am local time after killing 4 local police en route to overrunning Fazal Chawk check post, located in Qari Sada area, Marjah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed, rifle seized

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – A puppet police officer was shot dead, his rifle and ammunition vest seized by Mujahideen at 10:00 am today near Kajaki district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American terrorist killed, 2 wounded in Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – An American terrorist was killed and 2 wounded in Sarak Awal area of Lashkargah city district during a 1 hour clash with Mujahideen triggered by an ambush on the enemy patrol at 08:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 ANA minions including senior officer killed in ambush

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – An ambush at 02:00 pm yesterday in Kani Manda area of Musa Kala district eliminated a vehicle and 5 ANA minions including a senior officer. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart in Khan-e-Sheen

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – A landmine placed near a US outpost in Taghar area of Khan-e-Sheen district blew apart a enemy tank on Sunday 12:00 pm, killing 2 invaders and wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED and armed attack cause enemy troops deadly losses

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – A chain of 3 IEDs detonated on dismounted patrol of foreign troops yesterday at 11:00 am in Khasho village of Sangin district, leaving 4 invaders dead and 4 others severely wounded, according to officials. Meanwhile a Mujahid sniper in the district's Pan Kili area shot dead 2 ANA puppets at 12:00 pm whereas foreign invaders suffered more casualties at 04:00 pm in Chini Manda area when another foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – Clashes with enemy soldiers took place in Nad Ali. Also Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders at three o'clock of the afternoon and killed soldier and wounded three others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Malik Naeem shot dead in Dehrawod district

URUZGAN, Aug. 06 – The Malik (elder) of Gurgak village (Naeem), Dehrawod district was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 01:00 pm Sunday. The said person was an associate of Karzai from day one and also served as an advisor and agent for foreign invaders in Dehrawod. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Shrapnel packed IED kills 2 in Terenkot city

URUZGAN, Aug. 06 – 2 ANA puppets were killed by a shrapnel packed IED blast in Kshata Darwaishaan area of Terenkot city yesterday at 10:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Siddiquallah killed near Terenkot city

URUZGAN, Aug. 06 – The commander of Garam Aab Durahi area (Siddiquallah) was shot dead by Mujahideen later yesterday afternoon at 06:00 pm in Garam Aab area near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bandits fled from area of crimes in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Aug. 06 – Criminal soldiers, which killed civilians and looted their money at few days in Khas Uruzgan, have left two posts and fled from the region. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle destroyed, 4 puppets killed

NIMROZ, Aug. 06 – Some 4 escort security guards were killed and their vehicle destroyed in a roadside bomb blast which hit and destroyed their vehicle at 10:00 am today in Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders evacuated large military base in Saidabad

WARDAK, Aug. 06 – Invaders evacuated large military base in Saydabad after permanent attacks of Mujahideen. Enemy take of all military equipment, and burned all, that they can not move. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

3 killed, 4 hurt in bombings in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 06 – At least three puppets were killed and four more wounded in two separate blasts Monday in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 06 – At least three invaders were killed and two more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police station comes under attack, 2 killed

LOGAR, Aug. 06 – Two puppet soldiers were killed and several more got wounded in an attack on the provincial police station in the capital of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near center of Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army near center of Logar at morning, two soldiers were and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Charkh

LOGAR, Aug. 06 – At second session of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Charkh, puppet soldier was killed and wounded two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Charkh

LOGAR, Aug. 06 – At sixth hour of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up puppet soldiers in Charkh and killed commander of check-point and his bodyguard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders base comes under heavy weapon attack in Bamyan

BAMYAN, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday targeted the Korean invaders base located in province's Koh Mard district with missiles and rockets causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed in Kahmard

BAMIYAN, Aug. 06 – Base of invaders was attacked in Kahmard at night, 4 invaders were killed and 4 were wounded, tank parked inside base was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Agent of NDS killed in Saripul

SARIPUL, Aug. 06 – At eleventh hour of last night Mujahideen killed agent of NDS in center of Saripul. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two minions in hurt in clash

BAGHLAN, Aug. 06 – Two puppets were reported to have fatally wounded in a thirty minute long firefight in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 06 – At morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Baghlan district, one soldier was killed and three were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Dara Boom

BADGHIS, Aug. 06 – Tactical explosion killed one and wounded three puppet soldiers Dara Boom. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppet policemen killed in Chimtāl

BALKH, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police car in Chimtāl and killed five puppet policemen and wounded two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Traffic accident in Yawan

BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 06 – Car of puppet army was destroyed in traffic accident in Yawan, two soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police patrol blew up in Nadir Shah Kot

KHOST, Aug. 06 – puppet police patrol was targeted by explosion in Nadir Shah Kot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Charsada district police chief killed in bombing

GHOR, Aug. 06 - Mujahideen officials from Ghor province state that they have killed the district police chief of Charsada district in an IED attack. The explosives, which were placed on a donkey cart were detonated on the vehicle of the police chief (Gul Ahmad) this morning as he was on his way to his office as a result, the intended target was killed and 3 of his body guards were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Zahir Khan killed in Shindand district

HERAT, Aug. 06 - Mujahideen seized the rifle of Commander Zahir after shooting him dead this morning at 08:00 am in Shindand district bazaar. The said person was responsible for the security of Shindand district bazaar and was notorious for his cruelty. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post rocked by hand grenade attack

HERAT, Aug. 06 - 3 puppet police were killed and wounded at 08:30 pm last night when Mujahideen hurled several hand grenades inside their check post located in Fayan Aab area of Herat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Herat

HERAT, Aug. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of enemy in Heart city; two were killed, including prosecutor and two soldiers were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

invaders' foot patrol confronted by Mujahideen combatants in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 06 -Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group of the puppets doing a foot patrol in the capital of Paktia province locking the enemy in a firefight of about 30 minutes in which a number of the enemy soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders army Camp struck with missiles in Paktia

PAKTIA , Aug. 06 -Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles and mortars at the invaders military Camp in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Monday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed in Jani Khel

PAKTIA, Aug. 06 - At second session of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked outpost of enemy in Jani Khel and killed 3 and wounded 2 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen in Zormat

PAKTIA, Aug. 06 - two soldiers and policeman joined to Mujahideen in Zormat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mortar attack on base of invaders in Patan

PAKTIA, Aug. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at center of invaders in Patan yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

NDS agent killed in Sheikh Amir

KHOST, Aug. 06 - Agent of NDS was killed in Sheikh Amir at nine o'clock of the last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy's military base comes under heavy weapon attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 06 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday targeted the puppets checkpoints located in the district of Surkani of Kunar province with missiles and rockets, killing and wounding about half dozen of the invading troops within the check post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on posts of enemy in Marawara

KUNAR, Aug. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate iattacked enemy post in Marawara at eleventh hour of the morning and second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military base in Ghazi Abad

KUNAR, Aug. 06 - military base of enemy was attacked in Ghazi Abad state at second session of the afternoon, one puppet soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on outpost of enemy in Shigal

KUNAR, Aug. 06 - At four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with machine guns and rpg attacked outpost of enemy in Shigal. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Asmar

KUNAR, Aug. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked army patrol in Asmar at one o'clock of the afternoon; car was destroyed, one soldier was killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on army patrol in Sarkani

KUNAR, Aug. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed vehicle of puppet army in Sarkani at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of enemy in Zerrok

PAKTIKA, Aug. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets and three mortar shells at center of invaders in Zerrok. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

PRT base attacked in Nooristan

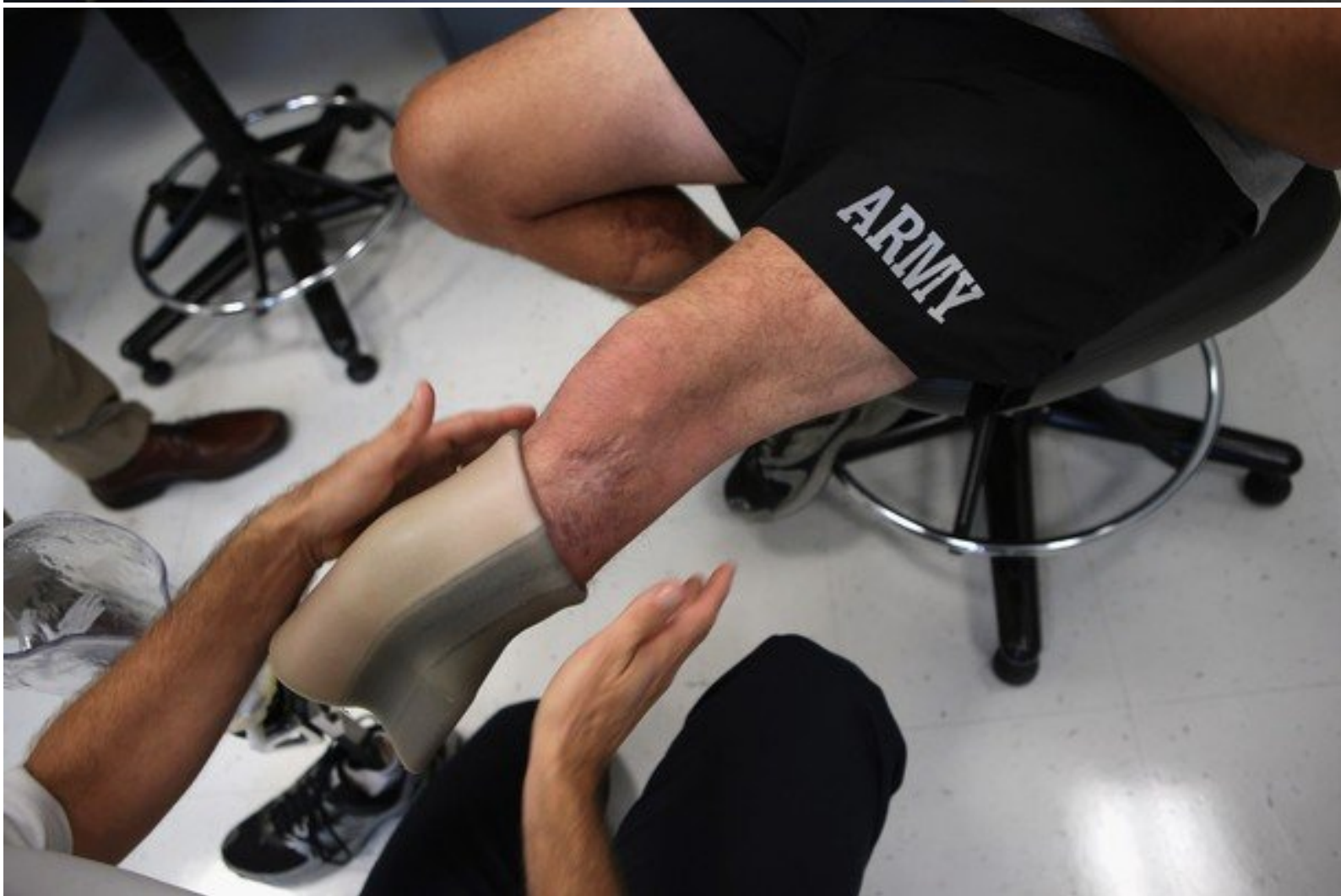
NOORISTAN, Aug. 06 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an intense attack on invaders PRT base in Noorgram, Nooristan province on Monday with heavy weapons, damaging the facility besides causing the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fuel tanker of enemy destroyed in Pachir Wa Agam

NANGARHAR, Aug. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burn petrol tanker of invaders in Pachir Wa Agam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf, translation)



American invader (Spc) killed 1 August in Kandahar, 6 August 2012



American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, 7 August 2012



*American invader (Army Sgt) wounded October 2010
in Kandahar, 7 August 2012*



*American invader (Marine Lance Cpl) wounded 2010
in Helmand, 7 August 2012*



American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, 7 August 2012



American invader (Spc) wounded 18 May in Nangarhar, August 2012



7 August 2012



7 August 2012

7-08-2012

Roadside bomb rips through tank, 3 invaders killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – At around 02:00 pm local time this afternoon, an ISAF tank was torn apart by a roadside bomb in Khanjakak area of Dand district, leaving 1 invader dead and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 IEDs detonate on dismounted invaders

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – In Spirwan area, Panjwae district, a dismounted patrol of foreign troops was struck by 2 IED blasts at 09:00 am as a result, 2 invaders were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another ISAF tank obliterated in Panjwae, 6 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – Reports arriving from Panjwae district state that another large green colored ISAF tank was obliterated by a powerful landmine at 09:00 am this morning leaving 4 invaders onboard dead and 2 others severely wounded near Belambi market of Zangawat region. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – Some 4 invaders were killed and wounded this morning at 07:00 am local time when a landmine in Do Aab area of Panjwae district blew apart their patrol tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through tank, 9 invaders killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – A green colored ISAF tank was engulfed in flames till 01:00 am local time in Mooshan area of Panjwae district when a roadside bomb ripped through it yesterday at 08:00 pm, killing 6 invaders onboard and leaving 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Mazloom killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – The commander of Tori check post (Mazloom) was killed and 3 other gunmen wounded near Maiwand district bazaar when an IED detonated on them early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed and wounded in bomb blasts

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – At least 3 foreign invaders were killed early this morning and 2 others severely wounded when 2 IEDs detonated on their foot patrol in Yaqoobabad area of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwae blast kills invader

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – A foreign invader perished yesterday at 03:00 pm in Panjwae's Spirwan area when a mine detonated on their dismounted patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Spy gunned down by Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – At around 10:30 am yesterday, an local spy was gunned down by Mujahideen in Sardoza street of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet killed, weapon seized in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen seized an Ak rifle from a puppet police officer after shooting him dead yesterday morning near Shkar Pur gate, Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through tank, 3 invaders killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – At around 02:00 pm local time this afternoon, an ISAF tank was torn apart by a roadside bomb in Khanjakak area of Dand district, leaving 1 invader dead and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – two invaders were killed by explosion in Zari. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – At second hour of afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Zanjawat, Panjwai, 7 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 puppet policemen were killed and wounded in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – vehicle of puppets was destroyed by explosion near Kandahar city, three policemen were killed and four were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy troops suffer deadly losses in multiple IED attacks

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – 2 escort security guards were killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 10:00 am when an IED detonated on them on asphalt road in Lo Manda area of Babaji district, officials said adding that another blast at 11:00 am in Muhajiro area of the district took out an escort security vehicle, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk blast kills 2 American invaders, wounds 2

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – A US tank was blown apart by a bomb blast today at 04:00 pm, killing 2 invaders inside and leaving 2 others severely wounded in Nahr Siraj region's Faqeerano area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another US tank blown apart in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Reports from Nawzad district say that another US tank has been destroyed by an IED in Sra Kala area this morning at 10:00 am, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting takes place in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Officials reporting from Nawzad district say that heavy fighting took place between Mujahideen and foreign invaders in Barang Karez area later yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm, causing the enemy heavy losses. The cowardly invaders carried out heavy airstrikes during the battle as a result, 4 Mujahideen and 3 innocent villagers were martyred, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank destroyed by IED

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Reports from Nawzad district say that as foreign invaders which had arrived at Karezo area yesterday morning for an operation were leaving the area, an IED blew apart one tank at 09:00 am local time near Sra Kala area however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad blast leaves 5 police dead

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – A patrol vehicle of puppet police was blown apart by a landmine late yesterday afternoon in Jazi Karez area of Nawzad district, instantly killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bombs kill 4 puppets, wounds 5

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – A roadside bomb struck and destroyed an escort security vehicle in Spin Masjid area of Babaji district this morning at 08:00 am after which another hit the enemy which gathered at the site as a result, a total of 4 puppets were killed and 5 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Gerishk

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Heavy fighting has reported broken out in Mirmando area of Gerishk district this morning after foreign invaders that were airdropped last night were engaged by Mujahideen. It is said that a powerful IED has also detonated on the dismounted enemy during the clashes which are still ongoing at the moment. More details later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy troops suffer deadly losses in multiple IED attacks

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – 2 escort security guards were killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 10:00 am when an IED detonated on them on asphalt road in Lo Manda area of Babaji district, officials said adding that another blast at 11:00 am in Muhajiro area of the district took out an escort security vehicle, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk blast kills 2 American invaders, wounds 2

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – A US tank was blown apart by a bomb blast today at 04:00 pm, killing 2 invaders inside and leaving 2 others severely wounded in Nahr Siraj region's Faqeerano area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another US tank blown apart in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Reports from Nawzad district say that another US tank has been destroyed by an IED in Sra Kala area this morning at 10:00 am, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting takes place in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Officials reporting from Nawzad district say that heavy fighting took place between Mujahideen and foreign invaders in Barang Karez area later yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm, causing the enemy heavy losses. The cowardly invaders carried out heavy airstrikes during the battle as a result, 4 Mujahideen and 3 innocent villagers were martyred, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Seven soldiers killed in Kakrez

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted foot patrol of puppet army by two explosive devices in kakrez. Also another explosion killed 7 puppet soldiers at early morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

10 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – At second session of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up meeting place of invaders and puppet soldiers in Zhari. The blast killed two invaders and wounded five others, three puppets soldiers were injured also. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy convoy in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – At eight o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed convoy of puppet army in Arghandab and destroyed two tanks by rpg. third tank fell to river. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with local police in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – At six o'clock of the morning, clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and local policemen in Zhari. Clashes lasted four hours, three policemen were killed. Enemy helicopters bombed area and martyred three Mujahideen of. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US tank blown apart by landmine

ZABUL, Aug. 07 – A landmine in Bagh area of Arghandab district blew apart a US tank on later Monday afternoon at around 05:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Main local police commander of Khas Uruzgan killed in ambush

URUZGAN, Aug. 07 – Abdul Bari (Sarhadi), the main commander of local police forces in Khas Uruzgan and his body guard were killed at 09:45 pm last night when Mujahideen ambushed his SUV 1 km from the district center, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also martyred by enemy return fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 local police killed in attack on check post, 3 wounded

URUZGAN, Aug. 07 – At least 4 local police of Garam Aab check post, Char Chino were killed and 3 others wounded during an armed assault by Mujahideen on Monday at 08:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 minions killed in Char Chino, rifles seized

URUZGAN, Aug. 07 – 2 hireling troops were shot dead last night and their rifles and equipment recovered by Mujahideen after an ambush in Kishi Nawa's Shokhi area, Char Chino district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in uruzgan

URUZGAN, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 and wounded 4 puppet policemen in Nawa.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 missiles slam into Farah Rod district headquarters

FARAH, Aug. 07 – 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen last night slammed into Farah Rod district headquarters, causing the enemy deadly losses and prompting attack helicopters to arrive at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Rambo shot dead in Shindand district

HERAT, Aug. 07 – Commander Rambo, the head of commando unit in Shindand airbase was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 08:00 pm local time in Shindand district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Rambo shot dead in Shindand district

HERAT, Aug. 07 – Commander Rambo, the head of commando unit in Shindand airbase was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 08:00 pm local time in Shindand district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police commander killed, 2 guards wounded in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Aug. 07 – A local police commander (Muhammad Amin) was killed and 2 of his guards wounded this morning at 06:00 am after their vehicle hit a landmine in Shash Qara area of Karziwan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ISAF tanks eliminated in Marghab

BADGHIS, Aug. 07 – Reports from Badghis province indicate that powerful landmines in Shamir area of Marghab district blew apart 2 ISAF tanks on Monday at 10:00 am and 12:00 pm respectively, killing a total of 5 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 U.S. high-ranking officers and 38 puppet commanders were killed in July

4 American high-ranking officers and 38 military commanders and leaders of puppet government were killed during Operation Al-Farook in July in Badghis, Uruzgan, Zabul, Kandahar, Helmand, Herat, Farah and Faryab. (See details at official site and news reports). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Martyrdom attack on base of invader in Pul-e-Alam

LOGAR, Aug. 07 - Hero of Islamic Emirate Matiullah on truck with explosive materials attacked base of American invaders in Pul-e-Alam at ten o'clock morning yesterday. Witnesses say that blast occurred inside wooden barracks of U.S. invaders and many barracks were destroyed and all tents and rooms inside wooden center were burned. 6 enemy helicopters evacuated dead and wounded soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet policeman killed near Pul-e-Alam

LOGAR, Aug. 07 - yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate public order policeman and wounded 2 near center of Logar, vehicle of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 07 - Also at seven o'clock of the morning Mujahideen attacked army patrol in center of Logar and killed four soldiers, and wounded several. Also tank of patrol of invaders was destroyed by rpg in another attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed in Mohammad Agha

LOGAR, Aug. 07 - At second session of last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Mohammed Agha and killed six soldiers on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near center of Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 07 - Ateight o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen killed 3 and wounded 4 puppet soldiers in ambush in Pul-e-Alam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 07 - 2 puppet soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded in Baraki Barak at four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed by landmine in Charkh

LOGAR, Aug. 07 - Mujahideen blew up car of puppet police in Charkh and killed 3 and wounded 3 police. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Alingar

LAGHMAN, Aug. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked center of enemy in Alingar at eleventh hour of the night yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen fired rockets at command center of enemy in Laghman at ninth hour of the last night, a. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on post of enemy near center of Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Aug. 07 - At ten o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army near Mehtarlam and wounded 3 soldiers. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 soldiers killed and wounded in alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 07 - clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Alishing at eleventh hour of the night yesterday; three puppet soldiers were killed and two were injured, enemy fled from area. Also two Mujahideen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of enemy destroyed in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 07 – armored vehicle of enemy was destroyed by rpg, 4 soldiers were killed and 4 were injured, during clashes with puppets in Alishing at last night. large number of enemy soldiers were trapped by the Mujahideen and are still under siege. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Charasyab

KABUL, Aug. 07 - 4 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded, their car was destroyed in Charasyab at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Vehicle of puppet army blew up in Chimtāl

BALKH, Aug. 07 - yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicles of puppet army in Chimtāl. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American MRAP destroyed by landmine, Zabul

Attack on army patrol in Manugi

KUNAR, Aug. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Manugi at four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday and destroyed car of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on military base and outpost in Ghaziabad

KUNAR, Aug. 07 - At second hour of afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked base and outpost of enemy in Ghaziabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy base in Asmar

KUNAR, Aug. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military base of enemy in Asmar, two puppet soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Afghan soldier killed 9 American soldiers

PAKTIA, Aug. 07 - At five o'clock of the afternoon Afghan soldier Muhammad (from Helmand) was worked with Americans at base in Girda Seri killed 9 U.S. invaders and wounded several others soldiers. After attack he joined to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on police academy in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 07 - At ten o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at police academy in Gardez. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on Jani Khel district center

PAKTIA, Aug. 07 - at one o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked center of Jani Khel district; three policemen were killed, car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Chamkani

PAKTIA, Aug. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Chamkani and killed one and wounded 9 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 policemen killed in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, Aug. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police car in Sarhawza and killed four policemen on board immediately. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on army patrol in Tagab

KAPISA, Aug. 07 - At eleventh hour of last night Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Tagab. Attack lasted about two hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 puppet soldiers killed in Hesa Duwum

KAPISA, Aug. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in center of Hesa Duwum and killed 8 puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 French invaders killed and wounded in Tagab

KAPISA, Aug. 07 - clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers and French invaders in Tagab at morning, two French invaders were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of invaders in Chaghtu

WARDAK, Aug. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at center of invader in Chaghtu at sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion killed three soldiers in Chak

WARDAK, Aug. 07 - At eight o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 puppet soldiers and wounded several other by explosion in Chak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed puppet soldier in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 07 - At third hour of the afternoon yesterday sniper of Islamic Emirate, armed by svd, killed puppet soldier in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed by explosion near center of Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 07 - explosion destroyed car of puppet army near center of Maidan Wardak and killed two soldiers and wounded another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11 puppet soldiers killed, supply vehicles destroyed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 07 - At second session of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Saydabad. 9 vehicle were burned and destroyed, 11 puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Chak

WARDAK, Aug. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at Directorate of Chak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Jalriz

WARDAK, Aug. 07 - At five hour of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked Directorate of Jalriz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed in Saidabad

WARDAK, Aug. 07 - 2 puppet soldiers were killed, several were wounded by landmine in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier wounded in Saghar

GHOR, Aug. 07 - One puppet soldier was injured during clashes in Saghar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)





News Zeland invaders (Lance Cpl, Lance Cpl) killed 5 August in Bamiyan, 8 August 2012



American invader (Sgt) killed 29 July 2012 in Badghis, 8 August 2012

8-08-2012

17 US-Nato invaders killed in martyr attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 08 – A report from Kunar province states that on Wednesday, at around 10:00 a.m. local time, two brave martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, from two different sides, approached a group of the invaders who had gotten off their tanks walked towards the governor house in the capital of this province, and blew up their explosive-filled vest, killing as many as 17 foreign invaders and wounded several dozens more. Three of the invaders tanks were, too, destroyed in Wednesday's attack. After the blast, the panic-stricken, fired blindly at the civilians, likely to have caused the civilians severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed as enemy's check post comes under heavy weapon attack in Kunar
KUNAR, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday targeted the puppets checkpoints located in Shigal district of Kunar province with missiles and rockets, killing several puppets within the check post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on NDS headquarters in Asadabad
KUNAR, Aug. 08 – At six o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at enemy positions in Asadabad. One rocket hit headquarters of NDS. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy post in Asmar
KUNAR, Aug. 08 – At second session of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Asmar, building was damaged and two policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 enemy soldiers killed in Sarkani
KUNAR, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 shells at military base of invaders in Sarkani and killed two soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 policemen killed, 6 wounded in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, Aug. 08 – At least 4 puppets were killed and 6 more wounded as their vehicle got blown up in IEDs in Ghani Khel, Nangarhar province on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on police patrol in Bati Kot
NANGARHAR, Aug. 08 – At four o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol in Bati Kot and destroyed car of enemy, two policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Shirzad
NANGARHAR, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked Directorate of Hisarak district at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Commander and five soldiers killed in Shirzad
NANGARHAR, Aug. 08 – Car of enemy was destroyed by landmine, battalion commander Ghulam Muhammad and five soldiers were killed, two were wounded in Hisarak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

police car blew up in Kama
NANGARHAR, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police car in Kama at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on border police in Haska Mina
NANGARHAR, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 shells at post of border police in Haska Mina at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District center comes under attack in Khost
KHOST, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Sabro district, Khost province using missiles and rockets and inflicting the enemy severe losses of life and injury.

Attack on enemy post in Kamdesh
NURISTAN, Aug. 08 – At four o'clock of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Kamdesh. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

ANA base comes under heavy arms fire
ZABUL, Aug. 08 – 3 82mm cannon rounds slammed into an ANA base at 10:00 pm last night in Shah Hassan Khelo area of Shahjoe district, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead in Qalat city
ZABUL, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a puppet police officer dusk time yesterday near Large Base inside Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy vehicles destroyed, 6 killed in Shahjoe district
ZABUL, Aug. 08 – A nato logistical convoy was ambushed in at 08:00 am today in Shahjoe's Qayyum Kala area, leaving 1 vehicle wrecked, 2 escort guards killed while some military equipment, an ammunition vest and an Ak rifle were seized. Meanwhile, in Tazi Rabat area, Shahjoe district, a nato logistical convoy was again waylaid at 11:00 am during which 2 enemy vehicles were destroyed and 4 escort security guards killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer killed
KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – Muhammad Qasim, the son of Mullah Rostum and a key local police officer in Zelabad Karez area was killed yesterday in Khakrez district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits enemy vehicle
KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – At around 09:00 am on Tuesday, a vehicle of hiring troops which was leaving after a local police check post inspection was hit by an IED in Dand district's Mahi Pozki area, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 local police killed in firefight
KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen seized a Pk machine gun and an Ak rifle after killing 3 local police during a firefight yesterday at 07:00 am in Noda area of Dand district. The enemy corpses are still said to be lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in IED blast
KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – 2 puppet police were killed and their motorbike obliterated yesterday at 09:00 am after hitting an IED in A'la Jirga area of Ma'ruf district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 NDS agents killed in Maiwand
KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – A vehicle of hiring intelligence agency was struck and destroyed by a roadside bomb today at 08:00 am near Malang Karez area, Maiwand, killing 4 agents onboard and leaving the driver severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar: car bombing of the enemy in the Directorate of Dnd
KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police car in Dand yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Kakrez
KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet soldiers in Kakrez at morning; two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb destroys vehicle, kills 4 minions
HELMAND, Aug. 08 – A roadside bomb in Shishak area of Lashkargah city ripped through a vehicle of hiring troops at 11:00 am yesterday, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post comes under armed assault
HELMAND, Aug. 08 – A local police check post, located in Babaji's Kofki area came under an armed assault from 07:00 pm till 09:00 pm Tuesday night however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Babaji
HELMAND, Aug. 08 – A 1 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and cowardly American invaders this morning at 10:00 am in Babaji's Mama Karez area, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer kills 3 associates in Marjah
HELMAND, Aug. 08 – Reports from Marjah district say that a puppet police officer in Fazal Charahi area opened fire and killed 3 of his police associates as well as 1 civilian nearby before taking off to an undisclosed location with his own rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mortar attack on center of invaders in Zormat

PAKTIA, Aug. 08 - At sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired five shells gun at center of invaders in Zormat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police blew up in Ahmedabad

PAKTIA, Aug. 08 - Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in Jani Khel

PAKTIA, Aug. 08 - Two puppet soldiers were killed in Jani Khel at third hour of the afternoon during attack on patrol. Several enemy soldiers were wounded. At four o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen fired five mortar bombs at military convoy near center of invaders.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol in Jani Khel

PAKTIA, Aug. 08 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Jani Khel at sixth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Omans

PAKTIA, Aug. 08 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 mortar bombs at Directorate of Omana district at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15 local minions killed in clash with Mujahideen

KUNDUZ, Aug. 08 - A severe fighting was unleashed in Dashti Archi, Kunduz province after the enemy's offensive was caught in Mujahideen ambush on Wednesday morning, a Mujahideen's official said, adding that the fighting went on till the afternoon hours of the day, leaving as many as 15 local police and soldiers of ANA dead and many others wounded. A Mujahid was martyred during the fighting, official further said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 German invaders killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 08 - A roadside bomb blast tore through the armored tank of the invading troops in the capital of Kunduz province on Wednesday, killing five German invaders traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 wounded mutual conflict in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 08 - A fighting was reported in Kunduz province. According to the reports, two groups of local militia clashed in Qala Zal district of Kunduz province on Wednesday in which some 7 puppets were wounded from both groups. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED kills 1 puppet in Faryab, wounds 2

FARYAB, Aug. 08 - A bomb blast in Chilgazi district earlier today left 1 hireling police officer dead and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in northern Faryab province, 2 rifles seized

FARYAB, Aug. 08 - At least 3 hireling troops were killed while the rest fled from a firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate which took place in Beesh Keend area of Andkhoe district this morning at 10:30 am. Mujahideen later recovered 2 Ak rifles and some other equipment from the battle field. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Shindand, 3 killed

HERAT, Aug. 08 - A wide scale attack was launched by Mujahideen on the main local police check post this morning at 08:00 am in Zer Koh area, according to officials reporting from Shindand district. The attack triggered a deadly gun battle which lasted till 02:00 pm as a result, the check post was overrun, 3 puppets including Commander Raza Khan were killed and 3 vehicles were completely destroyed. Similarly, Mujahideen hauled in large amount of arms and ammunition including 3 Pk machine guns, 8 Ak rifles, 6 pistols and 1 heavy machine gun. Only 2 Mujahideen were slightly injured in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed in targeted killing

HERAT, Aug. 08 - A high ranking police officer was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in targeted killing at 02:00 am local time near Karokh district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on car of invaders in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of invaders in Kabul city at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Fighting in Gerishk extends into second day

HELMAND, Aug. 08 - Reports arriving from Gerishk district indicate that the heavy clashes which broke out Tuesday night against foreign invaders is still ongoing in Mirmando area today. Officials say that a booby trapped compound detonated on the invaders after they entered inside during yesterday's battle while 1 invader was also shot dead by a sniper however the exact enemy casualty figures are not known, adding that so far 1 Mujahid has also been rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad bomb blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 08 - A US patrol tank was blown apart by a landmine in Zarha Barang Karez area of Nawzad district today at 04:30 pm, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed in clash, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 08 - An IED attack on a US tank followed by an armed attack yesterday at 04:00 pm in Lo Manda area of Babaji district left the tank wrecked, 2 invaders dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kajaki bomb attack leaves 2 invaders dead, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 08 - Some 2 foreign invaders were killed and 2 wounded yesterday at 05:00 pm when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Azan Nawa area of Kajaki district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with U.S. invaders in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 08 - clashes took place with invaders in Nad Ali at morning and lasted hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander with his bodyguard killed in Girishk

HELMAND, Aug. 08 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed commander Yar Muhammad and his bodyguard Gireshk, his car was destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 08 - clashes took with the enemy soldiers in Nad Ali at ten o'clock of the morning and lasted two hours. Two enemy soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 including commander killed in ambush, vehicle seized

FARAH, Aug. 08 - A police commander (Abdul Hakeem) and 3 other gunmen were killed by Mujahideen in Kaal Kala area of Bala Baluk district during an ambush this morning at 08:00 am, according to officials who added that Mujahideen later seized the enemy vehicle and other equipment. 1 Mujahid was also reported martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed in clash

GHAZNI, Aug. 08 - A report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in two separate clashes, killed or wounded some five puppets in Poli Alam city, the capital of Deh Yak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed and wounded near center of Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 08 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders near Ghazni city at five o'clock of the afternoon; enemy tank was destroyed, two soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 policemen killed in Qarabagh

GHAZNI, Aug. 08 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked Directorate of Qarabagh district at six o'clock of the afternoon, 2 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 cars of enemy destroyed, tanker captured in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 08 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders near Ghazni city. Car and two trucks were destroyed, 4 puppet soldiers were killed and several were injured. Mujahideen captured fuel tanker. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 soldiers of Special Forces joined to Mujahideen in Qargayi

LAGHMAN, Aug. 09 - 6 soldiers of Special Forces joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Qargayi at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on police post in Tagab

KAPISA, Aug. 08 - Mujahideen attacked post of puppet police in Tagab at nine o'clock of the last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Inlanders army Camp hit with missiles in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 08 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles and mortars at the invaders' military Camp Known as Khiz Logar province on Wednesday, the report said but did not give further details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen strike district with missiles in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the district building in Charkh district, Logar province on Wednesday, firing missiles and rockets into the facility as a result of which local puppets suffered deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near Pul-e-Alam

LOGAR, Aug. 08 – at seven o'clock of morning, Muhaideen blew up army patrol near center of Logar and killed soldier. Another explosion wounded two puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 supply trucks destroyed in Mohammad Agha

LOGAR, Aug. 08 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned two containers of invader`s supply convoy on Kabul-Gardez highway in Mohammed Agha at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on campaign of invaders in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at campaign of invaders in Baraki Barak at six o'clock of the afternoon,. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed nad wounded in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 08 – At five hour of the afternoon of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Baraki Barak and killed and wouded two soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Dil truck destroyed in Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 08 – A report from Wardak province states that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in attack on the invaders' supply convoys, torched and destroyed one supply truck as well as killing four escort security guards deady in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District center struck with missile rounds

WARDAK, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Chak, Wardak province on Wednesday causing the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion killed four soldiers in Saidabad

WARDAK, Aug. 08 – At eight o'clock of the morning, 4 puppet soldiers were killed by explosion in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 soldiers killed by two explosions

WARDAK, Aug. 08 – 3 puppet soldiers were killed and several were wounded by landmine in Saydabad. At six o'clock of the afternoon, second explosion targeted foot patrol of puppet army and destroyed car and killed 4 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed in Jalriz

WARDAK, Aug. 08 – 4 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded during attack on their patrol in Jalriz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders in Saydabad. The attack lasted 3 hours, car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near center of Wardak

WARDAK, Aug. 08 – two puppet soldiers were killed and one was wounded by landmine near center of Maidan Wardak.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Marine Cpl) killed 6 August 2012, 8 August 2012



***Attack on high-ranking American invaders in Kunar, 8 August 2012
In attack were killed commanders of 4th brigade, 4th Infantry Division and other high-ranking
American invaders, including Command Sgt. Maj, Command Sgt Maj, Army Maj, Air Force Major
and USAID Foreign Service Officer***

9-08-2012

Shomolzo district HQ and base attacked

ZABUL, Aug. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using machine guns, RPGs, DSHK heavy machine guns, mortars, 82mm and 75mm artillery and other weapons carried out a four-sided attack early this morning on Shomolzo district compound and a large enemy base, causing the enemy deadly losses and casualties. The enemy jets later arrived at the scene, forcing Mujahideen to carry out a tactical retreat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Aug. 09 – 3 invaders killed by Mujahideen in an ambush yesterday afternoon where airlifted by medical helicopters near Kajoor outpost, Shahwalikot district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shrapnel IED kills 3 puppets in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 09 – An IED packed with shrapnel and placed near Lashkargah Durahi area near Maiwand district center struck and destroyed a vehicle of hireling troops later Wednesday afternoon, killing 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Combined enemy suffer dead losses in blasts

KANDAHAR, Aug. 09 – In Jikan area, Daman district, 4 IEDs detonated on combined enemy patrol including one which hit a tank, causing the enemy deadly losses last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attacks on enemy in Daman

KANDAHAR, Aug. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted enemy soldiers by four bombs in Daman at night. Also Mujahideen blew up enemy tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen in Gerishk clash with enemy troops

HELMAND, Aug. 09 – Reports arriving from Gerishk district indicate that heavy fighting took place between Mujahideen and combined enemy troops in Shindak Manda area of Nahr Siraj region, extending well until dusk time and causing the enemy heavy losses, prompting the cowardly enemy to call in airstrikes from which 3 Mujahideen were injured and 4 others embraced martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 09 – Heavy fighting broke out this morning at 08:00 am in Babaji district's Kofki area when Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders that were airdropped early at dawn. More details as information arrives

Commander Wali Jan and guard killed

URUZGAN, Aug. 09 – Mujahideen in Shali Nawa area of Khas Uruzgan killed and enemy commander (Wali Jan) and his guard with an IED targeting their motorbike yesterday at 07:30 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy raid repelled in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Aug. 09 – Reports from Khas Uruzgan district say that local police once again tried to raid Seer area of Shali Nawa region yesterday but were forced to flee after coming under fierce Mujahideen attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 hirelings killed in fighting, 2 tanks and minivan destroyed

NIMROZ, Aug. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, after stopping an ANA minivan by stopping their vehicle in front, opened fire near Durahi area of Delaram district later yesterday afternoon, killing all 9 puppets onboard. Officials say that a few moments later, 2 tanks which were arriving to the scene were ambushed and destroyed, killing and wounding all onboard but their numbers are not known, adding that large amount of arms were seized including 2 US machine guns whereas 3 Mujahideen were also injured and 2 martyred in the operation, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check-point of puppet police captured in Shibar

BAMIYAN, Aug. 09 – At second session of last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked, captured and burned post of puppet police in Shibar, two policemen were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Afghan soldier shoots 6 American invaders dead, 3 wounded in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 09 – A recent news report from Laghman province points out that on Thursdays, Abd-us-Samad, resident of Kunar province, apparently working for the puppet Afghan National Army (ANA) turned his heavy machine gun on the American invaders in a joint base and opened fire on those inside the base and threw about 5 hand grenades at the invading forces. In addition to killing at least 6 American invaders, the brave Afghan left a further three cowardly American troops wounded. Thursday's shooting comes as the enemy was amid a meeting in joint military base in Mehtarlam Baba, the capital of Laghman province and was one of the most moral-shattering attacks by a lone Afghan on the Americans since the "Operation Al-Farooq" initiated. The brave Afghan, after accomplishing his mission, was about to leave the base as he was shot from the helicopter and joint the highest rank of martyrs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American invaders fled from their military base in Kharwar

LOGAR, Aug. 09 – At last night invaders evacuated important large military base in Kharwar after permanent attacks of Mujahideen. Helicopters evacuated American soldiers and equipment, bulldozers fully destroyed base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 09 – At eleventh hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked invaders near their post in Baraki Barak, three soldiers were killed and four were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack center of Khushi

LOGAR, Aug. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two shells at missiles at district's headquarters in Khushi at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 09 – At five o'clock of the afternoon, car of puppet army patrol was destroyed by Mujahideen in Baraki Barak, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion killed two soldiers in Saidabad

WARDAK, Aug. 09 – explosion hit foot patrol of puppet army in Saidabad at seven o'clock of the morning, two soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed and wounded in Chak

WARDAK, Aug. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Chak at ten o'clock of the afternoon, invader was killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 09 – At eleventh hour of the afternoon, landmine killed 3 puppet soldiers and wounded 2 in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 enemy soldiers killed in Andar

GHAZNI, Aug. 09 – yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of enemy in Andar and killed two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed near center of Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders near Ghazni city at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday; tank of invaders was destroyed by rpg, two soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

French soldier invader and 3 puppet soldiers killed in Yagab

KAPISA, Aug. 09 – patrol of puppet army was attacked in Tagab at noon, one soldier was killed and two were wounded. At ten o'clock of the morning, French invader and two puppet soldiers were killed, 3 soldiers were wounded in clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

two policemen killed in Tagab

KAPISA, Aug. 09 – At four o'clock of the afternoon 2 public order policemen were killed in Tagab. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Commander and 2 bodyguards wounded in Ishqashim

TAKHAR, Aug. 09 – car of commander Sayed Mahmoud was destroyed by landmine in Ishkashim at second hour of the afternoon, commander of Brigade and 2 his bodyguards were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on border police station in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Aug. 09 - At nine o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked police station in Khogyani. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed by explosion in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Aug. 09 - At eleventh hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up an foot patrol of puppet army in Khogyani. The blast killed two soldiers and wounded several. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Supply vehicle burned in Pachir Wa Agam

NANGARHAR, Aug. 09 - At five hour of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Pachir Wa Agam and burned truck. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on center of Surkhrod

NANGARHAR, Aug. 09 - 3 rockets targeted Directorate of Surkhrod district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank destroyed, 8 soldiers killed and wounded in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Aug. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Khogyani at one o'clock of the afternoon; enemy tank was destroyed, 4 puppet soldiers were killed. At third hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen attacked convoy of puppet army and killed one and wounded 3 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Pachir Wa Agam

NANGARHAR, Aug. 09 - At five o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers and seized guns and car. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Aug. 09 - patrols of puppet army was attacked in Khogyani. At five o'clock of the afternoon 3 puppet soldiers were wounded. During second attack, Mujahideen killed two and wounded two soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 puppet soldiers killed nad wounded near center of Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 09 - foot patrol of puppet army was ambushed near Gardez, attack continued half of an hour, four puppet soldiers were killed and four were injured. Mujahid was wounded in battle during the attack, but his health is worrying. Reported by Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 cars of enemy destroyed in Gieda Seri

PAKTIA, Aug. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Girda Seri at eleventh hour of the afternoon, 4 guards were killed and 5 were injured. Also two cars and containers were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 enemy soldiers killed in Jani Khel

PAKTIA, Aug. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Paktia attacked patrol of puppet army in Jani Khel at sixth hour of the morning; 4 soldiers were killed and several were wounded. At second hour of afternoon, Mujahideen attacked patrol of invaders and killed two soldiers and wounded 2 others, also enemy vehicle was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack center of the enemy in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate armed attacked post of puppet police near Gardez and killed two policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 enemy soldiers killed in Urgun

PAKTIKA, Aug. 09 - At seven o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up armored vehicle of enemy and destroyed car by rpg. Clashes lasted about half of an hour, six soldiers were killed and four were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



French invader (Major) killed 7 August in Kapisa, 9 August 2012



American invaders (Navy Petty Officer 3rd Class, Army Spc) killed 7 August in Helmand and Paktia, 9 August 2012

10-08-2012

Logar intelligence headquarters attack, 4 agents killed and wounded

LOGAR, Aug. 10 – The ministry of intelligence building in Logar province came under an armed attack last night at 09:00 pm during which 1 agent was killed, 3 wounded and the building damaged whereas 1 Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders, 1 puppet killed in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 10 – At least 2 foreign invaders were killed and 3 wounded Thursday at 07:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Khwaja Ali area of Sarkh district. Similarly, 1 hireling soldier was killed and 2 wounded when their check post, in Naw Shahri area came under an armed attack. Meanwhile 4 mortar rounds slammed into the district headquarters today at 04:00 pm however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 invaders killed and wounded in series of attack

LOGAR, Aug. 10 – 2 armed ambushes by Mujahideen on dismounted patrols of foreign troops near Pul-e-Alam, Logar provincial capital last night at 08:00 pm and 08:30 am this morning left a total 3 invaders dead and 3 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on Directorate of Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 mortar bombs at district's headquarters in Baraki Barak at seven o'clock yesterday, puppet soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Koh-e-Safi district and check posts attacked

PARWAN, Aug. 10 – At around 01:00 am local time today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a half an hour armed assault on Koh-e-Safi district HQ and surrounding security check posts as a result, the buildings were severely damaged while 3 puppets were also wounded. Officials say that foreign invaders also suffered deadly losses last night after being engaged with heavy and light weapons while raiding Mujahideen positions in Bacha Khak area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 police killed in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 10 – At least 4 puppet police including the district criminal department chief were killed at 02:00 am local during an ambush on their vehicle near Qarabagh district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle and 4 hirelings eliminated in Chak district, check post attacked

WARDAK, Aug. 10 – In Anbo Khak area, Chak district, a vehicle of hireling ANA was blown apart by a landmine 11:00 am local time, leaving 4 puppets dead and 2 wounded. Meanwhile, an enemy check post in Galai area was attacked at noon time today, causing the enemy further losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Chak blast kills 4 hireling minions

WARDAK, Aug. 10 – At least 4 hireling minions were killed this morning at 06:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Anbo Khak area of Chak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine blast in Deh Yak kills 7 minions

GHAZNI, Aug. 10 – Some 7 hireling troops were killed this morning at 10:00 am when a landmine in Khashak area of Deh Yak district blew apart their patrol vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rasheedano district HQ attacked, bomb destroys vehicle

GHAZNI, Aug. 10 – Rasheedano district headquarters came under two and a half hour heavy and light arms assault at midnight, leaving the HQ severely damaged besides causing the enemy heavy losses. Meanwhile, a bomb this morning at 09:00 am near the district center blew apart a vehicle of hireling troops, killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check-point captured in Shindand

HERAT, Aug. 10 – At ten o'clock last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and captured check-point of puppet police in Shindand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on army base in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy attacked base of puppet army in Rabat-e-Sangi yesterday. Attack lasted about an hour, several soldiers were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Check post overrun in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen overran a check post of hireling troops early today after cowardly hireling troops fled while 1 was wounded in an armed assault at 01:00 am local time in Markazi Baghlan district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked in Panjshir, 3 police killed

PANJSHIR, Aug. 10 – There are reports of an attack by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Dara Abdullah district headquarters, according to officials. The attack which left which left 3 police dead, 4 wounded, 1 vehicle destroyed and the district compound damaged was carried out last night at around 08:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash with combined enemy in northern Juzjan province

JUZJAN, Aug. 10 – Cowardly combined enemy troops fled from Shor Qudoq area of Qushtipa district after sustained deadly losses during a 1 hour clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate later Thursday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack in Balkh kills and wounds 5 police

BALKH, Aug. 10 – A bomb attack last night at 11:00 pm in Taza Areeq village of Kildar district left a police vehicle wrecked, 2 puppets dead and 3 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander injured in Saidabad

SARIPUL, Aug. 10 – At nine o'clock of the morning yesterday, Mujahideen attacked puppet soldiers in Saidabad. Commander of local puppets and 2 his guards were wounded, enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers wounded in Badghis

BADGHIS, Aug. 10 – At eleventh hour of last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Muqur and wounded two soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Yahya Khelo bomb blast kills and wounds 7 minions

PAKTIKA, Aug. 10 – 3 ANA minions were killed and 4 wounded this morning at 09:00 am by a bomb blast which destroyed their vehicle in Hajyano village, Yahya Khel district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed in Matakhan

PAKTIKA, Aug. 10 – At six o'clock of the morning clashes took place between Mujahideen and puppet soldiers in Matakhan, four soldiers were killed and five were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military post of enemy in Omna

PAKTIKA, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 8 of mortar bombs at post of puppet army in Omna at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Check post attacked, 9 hirelings killed

PAKTIA, Aug. 10 – An enemy check post in Sorki area of Zurmat district was attacked by Mujahideen at 05:30 am today, triggering a deadly 1 hour battle in which 9 hireling troops were killed, 5 wounded and the check post badly damaged, officials said adding that 3 Mujahideen were slightly wounded in the operation while 1 was rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invader killed as tank drives over landmine

PAKTIA, Aug. 10 – An ISAF tank was blown apart after it drove over a landmine near Lajah Mangal district center at 10:00 am yesterday, leaving 1 invader dead and several wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post burnt down

NANGARHAR, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burnt down an enemy check post in Farm Char area of Bati Kot district after the cowardly hireling fled during an attack last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets perish in bombing, vehicle destroyed

KHOST, Aug. 10 – 2 puppet police were killed and 2 wounded yesterday afternoon after a bomb attack which destroyed their vehicle in Zazi Maidan district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of Italian invaders destroyed in Farah Rod

FARAH, Aug. 10 – At third hour of last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of Italian invaders in Farah Rod . The blast killed five invaders on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 US tanks blown apart in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Aug. 10 – A US tank was blown apart by an IED yesterday at 11:00 am in Boldak district's Loe Karez area, killing 1 invader inside and wounding 2 others. Meanwhile another blast in Wonkei area Wednesday blew apart another US tank, killing 2 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders blew up in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 10 – At early morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Panjwai. The blast destroyed tank, killed two invaders and wounded two others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper killed police officer in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 10 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed local policeman in Panjwai at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 10 – At ten o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed army patrol in Zanjawat, Panjwai. One puppet soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police officer shoots dead 4 American invaders in Helmand, wounds 3

HELMAND, Aug. 10 – Recent reports arriving from Helmand province state that an Afghan local police officer has opened fire on a gathering of American invaders, according to officials from Sangin district. Latest reports indicate that the shooting, carried out by the head of the said local police squad (Asadullah), took place in Sarwan Kala region's Kozki area at dusk time Thursday on 7 high ranking American troops, who also trained Afghan forces as a result, that were invited for dinner as a result, 4 invaders have been confirmed dead while the 3 others were severely wounded. The hero officer later left the area with his weapon and joined up with Mujahideen. Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi, one of the spokesman of Islamic Emirate said through phone: "The attacker, Asadullah, was in contact with Mujahideen for a long period of time now and had prepared the attack in that time span while reassuring Mujahideen to wait for the impending operation which finillay took place at the last night and with great tactic". Mr. Ahmadi added that this attack comes on the exact same day last month in which an Afghan local (Sardar Muhammad) ran over and killed 3 American invaders with his vehicle in Marjah district of the same province. It should be reminded that 6 other American invaders were also killed and 3 wounded yesterday in a similar attack in Laghman province while 9 others killed by an officer who later joined Mujahideen in Paktia province the day earlier. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders blew up in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Nad Ali at four hour of the afternoon and killed two and wounded two others U.S. invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Naw Zad

HELMAND, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Naw Zad yesterday, two invaders were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank destroyed, police officer shot down in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. vehicle in Nawa at eight o'clock of the morning. Also sniper killed local policeman. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 10 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate targeted U.S. soldiers in Nad Ali at eleventh hour of afternoon yesterday. After the incident, number of invaders arrived to area, two invaders were killed and one was wounded during clashes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police officer join to Mujahideen in Gereshk

HELMAND, Aug. 10 – At seven o'clock of the morning yesterday, local police officer joined to Mujahideen in Gereshk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 puppet soldiers and commander killed and wounded in Garmsir

HELMAND, Aug. 10 – At five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet commander on Garmsir. The blast wounded leader and three soldiers, and killed four others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 hirelings killed in clash with Mujahideen, weapons seized
URUZGAN, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen seized the weapons and equipment of 3 puppet police after shooting them dead in an ambush at 06:00 pm last night in Ba'zgir area of Dehrawud district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on post of enemy in Derhawud
URUZGAN, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post puppet army in Dehrawud at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed in Nimroz
NIMROZ, Aug. 10 – At seven o'clock of morning yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Khashrod and killed three and wounded several soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

11-08-2012

Tank and 5 puppets eliminated in Maidan Wardag
WARDAK, Aug. 11 – At around 02:00 pm today, a convoy of police and ANA was waylaid in Mullah Khel area near the provincial capital as a result, 3 puppets were killed and 2 wounded while 1 Ak rifle and various other types of equipment seized. Meanwhile another ambush on police and ANA at 02:30 pm in Nahr Folaad area left a tank completely destroyed, 1 police officer dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet killed, 5 wounded as enemy convoy waylaid
WARDAK, Aug. 11 – A puppet hireling trooper was killed and 5 others wounded today at 03:00 pm when Mujahideen waylaid an ANA-Police convoy in Kot Ashru area near Maidan Wardag provincial capital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile slam into ISAF base
WARDAK, Aug. 11 – A missile fired by Mujahideen last night slammed inside an ISAF base in Jaghatu district, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 IED and armed attack on enemy leave 5 police dead, 7 wounded
WARDAK, Aug. 11 – Reports from Jalrez district indicate that Mujahideen have killed a total of 5 police and wounded 7 others in a series of bomb and armed attacks. At least 2 puppet police were killed and 3 wounded when an IED tore apart their tank at 12:00 pm in Band Mamaki area. Meanwhile another blast at 09:00 am in the same area took out another patrol vehicle. Mujahideen say that reinforcement troops arriving to the mentioned area were also ambushed at 01:00 pm, leaving 3 more puppets dead and 4 wounded while another ambush in the district's Ziwalat area on ANA near a US outpost caused the enemy further losses however the exact figures are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Chack district HQ hit with 82mm cannon, mine kills 3 puppets
WARDAK, Aug. 11 – 3 rounds of 82mm cannon slammed into Chack district HQ today at 11:00 am, causing the enemy deadly losses, according to officials who added that a mine at 07:00 am in Ala Sang area hit the patrol of hireling troops, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot and wounding several others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Julgha
WARDAK, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Julga at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)

Najrab blast wounds commander and guard
KAPISA, Aug. 11 – Commander Jabbar and his guard were seriously wounded yesterday at 04:00 pm when a bomb blast hit them in Najrab district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle destroyed, 7 police killed near Ghazni city
GHAZNI, Aug. 11 – An enemy check post in Sanjeetak area near Ghazni city was attacked by Mujahideen 08:00 pm Friday night, triggering a heavy battle and forcing the enemy to all reinforcements who were ambushed by more Mujahideen nearby as a result a total of 7 police were killed and 1 vehicle destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer join to Mujahideen in Musa Qala
HELMAND, Aug. 10 – At eight o'clock of the morning yesterday, police officer joined to Mujahideen in Musa Qala. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 tanks of invaders blew up in Nawzad
HELMAND, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tanks of invaders in Nawzad yesterday, 6 soldiers were killed and 5 were wounded. Clashes took place in area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Invaders fled from area of battles in Girishk
HELMAND, Aug. 10 – Invaders fled from area of Girishk, where they were landed by helicopters at 3 days before, after heavy losses at evening yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed in Logar
LOGAR, Aug. 11 – An ambush by Mujahideen on a dismounted US-nato foot patrol and then the evacuation team at 10:00 am today in Isa Khel area near Pul-e-Alam left 4 invaders dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 invaders killed, tank destroyed in ambushes
LOGAR, Aug. 11 – Reports from Logar say that a series of Mujahideen attacks on mounted and dismounted US-nato patrols near Pul-e-Alam, provincial capital left 1 enemy tank completely wrecked and 3 others damaged while 6 invaders were also killed and 5 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed in Baraki Barak
LOGAR, Aug. 11 – At least 5 US-nato invaders were killed and several others wounded today at 04:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Mami Kala area, Baraki Barak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sarkh district HQ attacked, US patrol ambushed
LOGAR, Aug. 11 – 4 rounds of 82mm cannon hit and set enemy tents on fire in Sarkh district headquarters today at 12:00 pm local time, likely to have caused the enemy heavy casualties. Mujahideen report that they also ambushed a US patrol at 07:00 am in Koh Zard area, leaving 1 invader dead and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF base comes under heavy arms fire
LAGHMAN, Aug. 11 – ISAF invaders sustained deadly losses last night when 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen slammed inside their base in Qarghiyo district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen recover motorbike, equipment as enemy flee battle
FARYAB, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate recovered an enemy motorbike and other military equipment in Tuwimast area of Qisar district after the cowardly hirelings fled from a battle after suffering heavy losses yesterday, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also martyred in the clash (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 minion killed, 2 wounded in shooting
FARYAB, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a puppet police officer and wounded 2 others in Faryab provincial capital in a drive by shooting this morning at 09:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 commanders and cook killed in northern Saripul province
SARIPUL, Aug. 11 – 2 local police commanders (Ibraheem Kaji and Kanjah) and their cook were gunned down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday about a hundred meters from Gosphandi district center yesterday. 1 motorbike was left behind by Mujahideen in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tala Barfak district comes under armed assault
BAGHLAN, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using heavy and light weapons carried out a half an hour armed assault on Tala Barfak district headquarters as a result, the building was severely damaged however the enemy casualties caused are not known. No Mujahideen were harmed in the operation carried out at 02:00 am local time today Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid.

Cowardly invaders flee from battle
DAIKONDI, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate surrounded foreign invaders on Thursday as they arrived at Ajiristan district to build a base, sparking heavy battles which forced the cowardly enemy to flee after sustaining heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Air Force Maj) killed 8 August in Kunar, 10 August 2012



American invader (Army Maj) killed 8 August in Kunar, 10 August 2012

Local police officer joins Mujahideen

ZABUL, Aug. 11 – Rahmatullah, (the son of Abdul Hadi and resident of Babo village, Nawbahar district) who had been working as a local police officer in Shinki district for the past one and half year defected to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate today in Nawbahar district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on supply convoy of the enemy in Sahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of the enemy in Sahr-e-Safa yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

IED and armed attack in Panjwae leave 7 hireling dead, 3 wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate initially targeted and killed 2 hireling troops with an IED close to Armari bridge, near Panjwae district center yesterday at 05:00 pm and another bomb was set off on the evacuation team, leaving 3 more hireling troops dead. Officials say that more troops that left their check post to help those in bombings were ambushed on the main road as a result, another 2 puppets were killed and 3 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen open fire at gate of enemy compound

KANDAHAR, Aug. 11 – At around 08:00 pm local time Friday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate walked up to the gate of escort security compound, located near Zerh school of Kandahar city and opened fire before safely leaving the area however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Afghan officer joins Mujahideen in Shahwalikot district

KANDAHAR, Aug. 11 – An Afghan police officer (Azizullah, the son of Khaliq Daad and a resident of Shahwalikot district's Yateemano area) joined up with Mujahideen in the same district early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bombs destroy vehicle, kill minion

KANDAHAR, Aug. 11 – 2 puppet drivers of a nato logistical vehicle were killed yesterday when it caught fire and was completely destroyed following a roadside bomb attack in Chinari area of Khakrez district. Meanwhile another roadside bomb in the same area claimed the life of a puppet police officer carrying water towards his check post Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader shot dead, tank blown apart in Panjwae district

KANDAHAR, Aug. 11 – A foreign invaders was shot dead by a sniper later Friday afternoon in Spirwan area, Panjwae district, according to officials. Officials add that a powerful landmine blew apart a large ISAF tank today in Talokan area at around 09:00 am local time, killing and wounding all 8 invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 ANA killed, 2 wounded by anti-tank mine

KANDAHAR, Aug. 11 – A tank of hireling troops was torn apart by an anti-tank mine near Faqeerano village of Talokan area, Panjwae district, killing 4 puppets onboard and wounding 2 others this morning at 07:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on patrol of invaders in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed foot patrol of invaders in Garmawok, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb rips through enemy vehicle

URUZGAN, Aug. 11 – A roadside bomb in Garam Aab area near Terenkot city ripped through a vehicle of hireling troops yesterday at 11:00 am, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11 including commander killed by 2 infiltrators

NIMROZ, Aug. 11 – Reports arriving from Delaram district of Nimroz province indicate that earlier today in the afternoon time, 2 infiltrator Mujahideen who had taken up jobs inside the check post of Commander Isa (a notorious regional commander) opened fire on the hirelings, leaving the commander and 11 of his gunmen dead and several other wounded before leaving the area and joining up with Mujahideen. We must state that such attacks shall not only target the foreign invaders but will also leave their hirelings devastated and dish out a heavy penalty for their treason. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet soldiers in Khashrod at morning, 3 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Ghazi of Gerimsir kills 3 invaders, wounds 3 others

HELMAND, Aug. 11 – Recent reports arriving from Gerimsir district indicate that an Afghan police officer opened fire on foreign troops that were standing guard at front gate of district headquarters last night as a result, 3 invaders were killed and 3 others severely wounded. Reports add that the brave officer fought until his bullets ran out before being apprehended by other hireling troops in wounded state and then handed over to foreigners. According to new information, this incident happened as a group of 10 local police commanded by Asadullah in Sangin district of the same province invited 7 foreign special force troops to dinner and then killed them before fighting of the enemy for several hours and then safely joining up with Mujahideen. These shootings are taking place as foreign invaders are withdrawing in defeat and are demolishing their bases one after the other which has created fervor in every Afghan that now is time to hand them a heavy blow and it is hoped that this deadly trend will extend to other provinces against the crusaders soon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 11 – At least 5 American terrorists were killed and wounded yesterday at 11:00 am when their patrol tank got blown apart by a landmine in Lo Yazda area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with enemy troops in Kajaki

HELMAND, Aug. 11 – Officials from Kajaki district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with combined ISAF-Afghan cowardly troops yesterday at 09:00 am during which 3 mines also detonated on the enemy, leaving 3 joint enemy troops dead and 3 severely wounded besides the enemy suffering other casualties in the clashes. It is said that the cowardly enemy called in airstrikes during the battle from which 5 Mujahideen were wounded and 3 rewarded with martyrdom, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American terrorist shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Aug. 11 – An American terrorist was shot dead by a sniper yesterday at 10:00 am in Nari Manda area of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 killed as roadside bomb rips through enemy SUV

HELMAND, Aug. 11 – At around 08:00 am today in Sarkar area of Lashkargah city, a roadside bomb near Char Gul petrol pump hit and destroyed an enemy SUV, killing all 4 escort security guards onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blasts leave 5 puppets dead, 2 wounded

FARAH, Aug. 11 – A vehicle of escort security was targeted and destroyed with a roadside bomb 12:00 pm today while travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway through Mardki area of Gulistan district, killing 2 puppets onboard and wounding 2 others. Officials say that another bomb went off when more puppets gathered near the wreckage, leaving 3 more security guards dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Female police officer wounded by hand grenade

HERAT, Aug. 11 – A female police officer was wounded midday yesterday when Mujahideen attacked her with hand grenades in the heart of Herat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander surrenders with 2 of his men in Shindand district

HERAT, Aug. 11 – Reports from Shindand district indicate that early this morning, a local police commander (Shahabuddin) and 2 of his men surrendered themselves along with 1 Pk machine gun and 2 Ak rifles in Zer Koh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine destroys tank, cowardly enemy abandon check post in Shindand

HERAT, Aug. 11 – 4 ANA puppets were killed and wounded last night at 09:00 pm when a landmine blew apart their tank in Shindand district's Zer Koh area. Witnesses say that the head of commando unit in Zer Koh was amongst the dead from the blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier wounded in Karukh

HERAT, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Karukh at last night, soldier was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Vehicle and 5 minions eliminated in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 11 – A bomb blast in Shal area of Asmar district at 07:00 pm Friday left an ANA vehicle wrecked and 5 minions dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 ANA troops join Mujahideen in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 11 – Officials from Hisarak district state that earlier today, 9 ANA troops (Yousuf S/O Momin Khan; Asghar S/O Miwah Khan; Ghul Zaman S/O Sayed Muhammad; Abdul Sattar S/O Sangin; Mahmood S/O Noor Muhammad; Siddiqullah S/O Ainullah; Sayed Rahman S/O Shams Rahman; Adam Khan S/O Khial Muhammad and Mirza S/O Mirza) who carried out their duties in Kabul, Logar and Paktia provinces left the ranks of the enemy and joined Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Hundreds of Afghan troops have recently begun an exodus throughout Afghanistan and are joining Mujahideen in large groups as well as individually due to the efforts of Da'wat and Irshaad Commission as well as Recruitment Commission of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border police corps attacked

NANGARHAR, Aug. 11 – A border police corps in Waziro Kando area of Khogyano district was attacked by Mujahideen last night at 11:30 pm local time with heavy and light arms during which the enemy base was severely damaged while 2 puppets were killed and 2 severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb hits ANA vehicle, 2 puppets killed

PAKTIA, Aug. 11 – A roadside bomb placed in Ibraheem Khel area near Gardez city, Paktia provincial capital struck and destroyed an ANA vehicle this morning at 08:00 am, killing 2 puppets onboard and leaving 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed and wounded in ambush

PAKTIA, Aug. 11 – A puppet police officer was killed and 4 wounded last night when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Jani Khel district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine kills 3 invaders in Yahya Khel

PAKTIKA, Aug. 11 – An IED attack hit and destroyed a US-nato tank midday in Yahya Khel district, killing all 3 invaders inside. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sarhawza bomb blast takes out tank, kills 4 invaders

PAKTIKA, Aug. 11 – In Howi Kamar area, Sarhowza district, a tank of foreign troops was obliterated by a powerful bomb blast at 09:00 am local time today, killing all 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post commander and 14 gunmen killed in attack

PAKTIKA, Aug. 11 – 4 brave Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate stormed a check post of hireling troops, located in Malizo village of Khairkot district today at around midday and opened fire on the enemy, killing the check post commander and 14 other gunmen before setting the building and a vehicle on fire and recovering a Pk machine gun as well as various other types of weapons and ammunition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12 puppets killed and wounded in check posts come under attack

PAKTIKA, Aug. 11 – The commander and 3 gunmen of Shinwara check post were killed while 9 other hireling troops from Gonawi check post were killed and wounded when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, armed with heavy and light weapons carried out a one and a half hour operation on Omna district headquarters and surrounding check posts at 05:00 am this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Jani Khel district attacked, 3 police killed

PAKTIA, Aug. 11 – At least 3 puppet police were killed, several wounded and Jani Khel district HQ badly damaged during a half an hour heavy and light arms attack by Mujahideen later Friday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader wounded in Afghanistan, August 2012



Landmine killed chief of Alishing district and his bodyguards in Laghman, 12 August 2012



Landmine killed chief of Alishing district and his bodyguards in Laghman, 12 August 2012

12-08-2012

Roadside bomb hits enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Aug. 12 – A roadside bomb in Takir area of Mizana district hit and destroyed a vehicle of hireling troops 08:00 am Saturday, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 large nato logistical vehicles torched

ZABUL, Aug. 12 – At around 08:00 pm last night, 3 large nato logistical vehicles were burnt down during an ambush near Amin village close to Qalat city however the enemy casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US outpost comes under mortar attack, puppet shot dead

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – Several mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen Saturday morning slammed inside a large US outpost in Zangawat area, Panjwae district, causing the enemy heavy losses. Meanwhile, a local police officer was shot dead by a sniper in Yakh Chah area later in the afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Aug. 12 – Heavy fighting broke out this morning in Goban area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district when Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders that arrived for an operation with heavy and light weapons. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders suffer dead losses, flee from Kajaki

HELMAND, Aug. 12 – Cowardly foreign invaders fled from Karez Safid area of Kajaki district last night after being engaged by Mujahideen with ambushes and IED attack for the past 2 days however the exact casualty figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills 2 ANA, sniper shoots dead another

HELMAND, Aug. 12 – In Kofki area, Musa Kala district, a vehicle of hireling ANA was torn apart by an IED at 05:00 pm Saturday, killing 2 puppets onboard and severely wounding 3 others. Meanwhile a sniper shot dead another ANA puppet in the same area at 05:30 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed, rifle seized

HELMAND, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen seized the rifle of a puppet police officer after shooting him dead in Kanjak area near Musa Kala district yesterday at 09:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed, 5 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen destroyed an enemy vehicle besides killing and wounding 5 puppets during an ambush on an ANA military convoy midday Saturday in Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders flee after failed 6 day operation, 9 tanks eliminated

HELMAND, Aug. 12 – Officials from Nawzad district report that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a failed 6 day operation in Karezo area and finally fled yesterday when Mujahideen launched yet another wide scale attack at 03:00 pm in Salo Karez area, causing the invaders deadly losses. Officials add that 9 enemy tank were also blown apart by landmines during the same period however the exact enemy casualties caused in the battle are not known. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also injured and 7 others martyred in the clashes (may Allah grant them the highest ranks in Jannah). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deputy local police commander gunned down

URUZGAN, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed the deputy local police commander (Sultan Pir) of Rod Nawa area, Char Chino district yesterday at 04:00 am in front of his house Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and guard killed

HERAT, Aug. 12 – Sher Ahmad (the commander of Jahak check post in Adrasan district) and his guard were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen yesterday 02:00 pm in Jambarano area of Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet killed in northern Faryab province, weapon seized

FARYAB, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen shot dead a puppet police officer (Salih) and seized his weapon this morning at 06:30 am local time in Perozi area of Dawlatabad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attacks kill 3 minions, 5 invaders in Sayedabad district

WARDAK, Aug. 12 – Officials from Sayedabad district state that an SUV of hireling troops was torn apart by a roadside bomb at 07:30 am in Mangliyo area, killing 3 puppets onboard. Similarly a bomb placed in Patang Nomie area shred a US tank to pieces at 04:00 pm yesterday, killing all 5 invaders inside. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb kills 2 puppets, destroys vehicle

WARDAK, Aug. 12 – An SUV of hireling troops was struck and destroyed by a roadside bomb today at 08:00 am local time, Ilm Kor area, Maidan Shahr, killing 2 puppets onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attacks kill 3 minions, 5 invaders in Sayedabad district

WARDAK, Aug. 12 – Officials from Sayedabad district state that an SUV of hireling troops was torn apart by a roadside bomb at 07:30 am in Mangliyo area, killing 3 puppets onboard. Similarly a bomb placed in Patang Nomie area shred a US tank to pieces at 04:00 pm yesterday, killing all 5 invaders inside. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet and invader shot dead by sniper

WARDAK, Aug. 12 – At around 11:00 am today, a sniper shot dead an ANA puppet in Sayedabad district's Sheikhabad area and then a foreign invaders standing guard in his outpost was shot dead in Hashim Khel area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED and ambush kills 5 enemy troops

WARDAK, Aug. 12 – An IED attack this morning at 08:00 am in Chak district's Bambo area left 2 hireling troops dead and several wounded while and armed attack sparked at the same time lasted till 11:00 am as a result 3 more puppets were killed and 2 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Powerful blast completely destroys tank, kills 8 invaders

PARWAN, Aug. 12 – Some 8 foreign invaders were killed last night at 11:00 pm when a powerful bomb blast completely destroyed their tank near Musa Zo village, Bagram. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Armed and IED attacks kill and wounds 8 minions

LOGAR, Aug. 12 – Some 3 hireling minions were killed and 2 wounded 05:00 pm today in an armed attack in near Barak Rajan bazaar, Baraki Barak district, while an IED attack at 05:30 pm in Babaki Kala area destroyed an ANA vehicle, killing 1 puppet onboard and wounding 2 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle and 4 puppets eliminated in ambush, bombs kill 4 more

LOGAR, Aug. 12 – At least 4 hireling ANA troops were killed and 2 wounded with one of their vehicle destroyed during a Mujahideen ambush 11:00 am in Darwaish area, Pul-e-Alam. 2 bombs hit an ANA vehicle and evacuation team later at 03:30 pm near Sayed Mahmood check post, leaving 4 more puppets dead and 3 severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank, vehicle and 4 puppets eliminated in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 12 – An ambush on a US patrol last night in Porak area near Pul-e-Alam, Logar provincial capital left 1 tank wrecked, 2 invaders dead and 2 others wounded. Meanwhile a roadside bomb at 01:30 am local time destroyed a vehicle of hireling troops, killing 2 puppets and severely wounding 3. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Mohammad Agha

LOGAR, Aug. 12 – At sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up army patrol in Mohammad Agha. The explosion killed two and wounded three soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)

Alishang district governor killed

LAGHMAN, Aug. 12 – Reports from Alishang district indicate that the puppet district governor (Fareedullah Niazi), 2 local police commanders (Ahmad and Mahmood) and 1 of their guard were killed today at 11:00 am when their vehicle was destroyed with a remote-controlled IED in Bacha Khel area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Badpekh district HQ, police HQ and surrounding check posts attacked

LAGHMAN, Aug. 12 – Multiple missiles fired by Mujahideen at Badpekh district HQ, police HQ and surrounding check posts at 09:00 am left 3 puppets dead and wounded, according to witnesses who say that the enemy retaliated with mortar fire from which one round slammed into a nearby village, leaving 1 innocent civilians martyred, Sure to Allah we belong and to him is the return Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine severely wounds 4 puppets

BAGHLAN, Aug. 12 – An IED was set off on a police vehicle with a remote later Saturday afternoon, severely wounding 4 puppet onboard in Markazi Baghlan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine severely wounds 4 puppets

BAGHLAN, Aug. 12 – An IED was set off on a police vehicle with a remote later Saturday afternoon, severely wounding 4 puppet onboard in Markazi Baghlan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander wounded in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 11 – At second session of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Chahr Dara, car of puppet commander was destroyed, commander and two his bodyguards were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)

IED and armed attacks leave 4 puppets dead, tank wrecked

NANGARHAR, Aug. 12 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine in Mamli's Bargi area, Khogyano district 08:00 am local time, killing and wounding all onboard. A few moments later, dismounted hireling troops were ambushed at the blast site, leaving 4 more puppets dead and several wounded. No Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 police killed, weapons seized

NANGARHAR, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen seized 3 Ak rifles and ammunition vests from 3 puppet police after shooting them dead in an ambush in Chaparhar district today at 06:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post of enemy in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Khogyani at four o'clock of the morning, one policeman was killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)

Attack on convoy of puppet army in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army convoy in Khogyani and wounded three soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)

Attack on post of enemy in Ghaziabad

KUNAR, Aug. 11 – At seven o'clock this morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Ghazi Abad. attack lasted about half of an hour, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)

US outpost comes under heavy arms fire, 4 killed

PAKTIA, Aug. 12 – At least 5 US invaders were killed when 6 82mm cannon rounds slammed inside a large base in Zurmat district center (Tamir bazaar), according to witnesses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 police killed in Matta Khan district

PAKTIKA, Aug. 12 – At least 4 puppet police were killed and 5 others wounded at 02:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Matta Khan district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US outpost comes under heavy arms fire, 4 killed

PAKTIA, Aug. 12 – At least 5 US invaders were killed when 6 82mm cannon rounds slammed inside a large base in Zurmat district center (Tamir bazaar), according to witnesses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders abandon and burn down strategic base in Zurmat

PAKTIA, Aug. 12 – A large strategic base of foreign troops in Rahman Khel area, Mamozi region, was abandoned and burnt down by the invaders who fled the area last night, according to officials reporting from Zurmat district. This large base was located and occupied by a large contingent in the desert of Rahman Khel from where the invaders carried out operations in Mamozi, Shah-i-Kot, Arma district and other areas. The cowardly invaders were finally forced to vacate their recently built base due to constant missile attacks for the past few years. Mujahideen in the district say that with this development, this whole large region once again comes under their complete control and can freely move between various areas of Zurmat district, Shah-i-Kot, Arma district and Naka district of Paktika province. It should be mentioned that foreign invaders have recently begun abandoning dozens of their strategic bases throughout Afghanistan which in itself is proof that the nation is gradually attaining its freedom and also the military defeat of foreign crusader forces and their allies. Al-Emarah website always strives to collect such news of fleeing of the enemy as well as the advancements of Mujahideen so it can be a cause of happiness for the oppressed Afghan nation in this time of Eid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb near Gardez city kills 6 hireling troops

PAKTIA, Aug. 12 – A roadside bomb earlier today in Miyanawar area near Gardez city ripped through a vehicle of hireling troops, killing all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar attack on center of invaders in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired five mortar shells at center of invaders in Jaji Ariub state. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)



[Takhar, 13 August 2012]



American invader (Foreign Service Officer) killed 8 August in Kunar, 12 August 2012



Wounded invader, Ghazni, August 2012

13-08-2012

Infiltrator Mujahid kills 3 invaders in Achin district, wounds 4 others

NANGARHAR, Aug. 13 – Officials reporting from Achin district of Nangarhar province say that at around 12:00 pm today, an infiltrator Mujahid turned his gun on American terrorists in the district headquarters. The attack happened as the invaders were holding a meeting with puppet officials inside the district center when the Afghan Mujahid police officer (Sher Ali, the son of Ismael) opened fire with a Pk machine gun, leaving 3 invaders dead and 4 others severely wounded including the district NDS director. The brave hero left the headquarters after the successful attack and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the district. Officials added that Sher Ali was in contact with Mujahideen for a long period of time and finally carried out the attack today using an opportune time. It is worth reminding that such attacks have picked up steam lately and this is the fifth attack by infiltrators on foreign troops in the past week which has left dozens of invaders dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 border police killed, 1 wounded in armed attack

NANGARHAR, Aug. 13 – At least 3 border police were killed and another wounded in Nazyano district when Mujahideen carried out an half an hour attack on their corps 02:00 am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank and 2 invaders eliminated by landmine

NANGARHAR, Aug. 13 – A powerful landmine in Manho area of Chaparhar district blew apart an ISAF tank at 09:00 am local time, killing 2 invaders inside and severely wounding another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border police come under armed assault

NANGARHAR, Aug. 13 – Border police corps based in 'Adl Khel area of Achin district came under heavy and light arms assault this morning however the exact enemy losses caused are not yet known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Kunar, 6 killed

KUNAR, Aug. 13 – 6 hireling ANA troops were killed and several wounded during a 1 hour assault by Mujahideen on their check post and reinforcements Sunday afternoon in Khas Kunar district, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid also embraced martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Domando bombing destroys vehicle, kills 2 minions

KHOST, Aug. 13 – A roadside bomb blast at midday in Domando district struck and destroyed a vehicle of hireling ANA, killing 2 minions onboard and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 nato fuel tankers destroyed in ambush

ZABUL, Aug. 12 – 4 nato fuel tankers were destroyed and 5 escort security guards killed today at midday when Mujahideen waylaid the enemy logistical convoy in Tazi area of Shahjoe district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank shot in Deharawod district

URUZGAN, Aug. 12 – 4 ANA puppets were killed and wounded and 1 tank destroyed with RPG fire yesterday at 11:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Sakzi area, Dehrawod. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet killed while raiding compound

URUZGAN, Aug. 12 – Officials from Dehrawod district say that yesterday at 05:00 pm, hireling police raided a compound in Kakari area, triggering a deadly gun battle with a Mujahid who shot and killed 1 puppet before embracing martyrdom. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Officer killed, rifle seized

URUZGAN, Aug. 12 – A puppet police officer was shot dead and his rifle seized yesterday at 04:00 pm in Dehrawod district Mazar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb kills 3, destroys enemy vehicle

URUZGAN, Aug. 13 – A vehicle of Commander Lalagai was hit and destroyed by a roadside bomb at 04:00 pm Sunday in Terenkot city, killing 3 puppets and wounding a civilian. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine claims 2 puppets lives

NIRMOZ, Aug. 12 – A bomb blast in Nalan area, Delaram district at 06:00 am today left 2 hireling troopers dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader killed in armed attack in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 13 – A foreign invader was killed while the others fled noon time today when Mujahideen ambushed their dismounted patrol in Pad Khwab area, Pul-e-Alam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Multiple attacks in Logar leave 5 puppets dead, tank wrecked

LOGAR, Aug. 13 – Reports from Pul-e-Alam say that a patrol of ANA troops was targeted with an IED at 08:00 am in Darwaish area, killing 2 puppets on the spot while and ambush at 08:30 am left another puppet dead and 2 others wounded. Similarly an ANA convoy was ambushed at 10:00 am today, triggering a heavy clash during which 2 more puppets were killed and 3 wounded while 1 tank was shot and destroyed, according to witnesses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bombing wounds 2 puppets, destroys vehicle

LOGAR, Aug. 13 – A roadside bomb blast early this morning left an enemy vehicle wrecked near Pul-e-Alam (Logar provincial capital), severely wounding 2 puppets onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine blast kills 3 hirelings, sniper shoots another

WARDAK, Aug. 13 – As many as 3 hireling ANA troops were killed and several wounded by a bomb blast in Manglio area, Sayedabad district at 10:00 am. Meanwhile an attack on the enemy dismounted patrol by a sniper 1 hour earlier in Otrihyo area had killed another puppet on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of local police in Andar

GHAZNI, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen raid and capture 'Arbaki' stronghold in Ali Jan village, Andar district at 4am. 7 gunmen including commander (Jumma Gul) & deputy (Sabawoon) were killed, 5 RPGs, 3 Pks, 18 Aks, 6 2-way radios, 6 motorbikes & other equipment were seized. ISAF arriving for help forced to retreat after struck by IEDs & ambushes, tank blown apart, 6 killed. 1 Mujahid also martyred in operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Andar

GHAZNI, Aug. 13 – ISAF tank was destroyed by IED in Nani area, Andar at 10am. 2 invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 gunmen including commander wounded in ambush

PARWAN, Aug. 13 – A local police commander (Hussain Shah) and 2 other gunmen were wounded this morning when Mujahideen ambushed them in Shinwari district where a heavy clash was taking place with other hireling troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Korean base attacked in Parwan

PARWAN, Aug. 13 – A Korean base located in Jangal Bagh area near Parwan province capital came under 1 hour heavy and light arms attack at 01:00 am local time, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Former Ashkamesh district governor and district mayor killed

TAKHAR, Aug. 13 – Reports from Takhar province indicate that a bomb blast has killed the former governor (Haji Hashim) and the current mayor (Abdul Aziz) of Ashkamesh district. According to officials, the blast took place at around 10:00 am local time today when Mujahideen detonated on bomb on the vehicle of the mayor in Aghqar area of the district. It is said that 2 guards of the targets were also severely wounded in the blast while the vehicle was completely destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED kills 4 invaders, foreigners abduct 2 civilians

KUNDUZ, Aug. 13 – Some 4 foreign invaders were killed this morning at around 08:00 am when an IED shred their tank to pieces in Char Dara district's Nawabad area. Meanwhile, foreign invaders abducted 2 innocent civilians after raiding their home at 02:00 am in Ain-ul-Majar area, according to locals who added that the invaders have also trashed the victims' home and left without finding any military equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 commander killed, 2 gunmen wounded

FARYAB, Aug. 12 – A commander of hireling troops was killed and 2 other gunmen wounded during all day clashes yesterday in Qisar district of northern Faryab province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

district governor killed in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 13 – Shaghanan district governor (Saifullah Saddiquee) and 4 his guards were killed and 3 were wounded during attack on enemy convoy in Baharak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9 including former Panjwae police chief killed, 2 vehicles destroyed
KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – Several heavily armed Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate walked into Panjwae district bazaar at around Isha prayer time and opened fire on 2 parked enemy vehicles, according to officials reporting from Kandahar province. The attack which lasted for about half an hour left 9 puppets including the former district police chief (Anaar) dead and 4 others wounded including the commander of Sra Kala check post (Sayed Muhammad) who is said to be in a critical condition. Officials add that all the Mujahideen safely went back to their bases after the successful operation and took 1 Ak rifle as war booty. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ISAF tanks eliminated by landmines

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – Landmines in near Ghilang village of Miyan-e-Sheen district blew apart 2 ISAF tanks yesterday at 04:00 pm and 05:00 pm respectively, killing a total of 3 invaders and severely wounding 4 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed, 4 wounded as large ISAF tank hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – At around 09:00 am this morning in Talokan area of Panjwae district, a large green colored tank of ISAF troops was blown apart by a landmine, killing 2 invaders onboard and 4 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper kills local police officer

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – A local police officer was shot dead with a sniper rifle near Panjwae district bazaar this morning at 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 joint enemy killed, 2 wounded in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – 4 IED detonated on the foot patrol of combined enemy troops from early morning till 11:00 am in Mooshan area of Panjwae district, leaving a total of 6 enemy dead and 2 wounded. The casualties were airlifted by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet officer gunned down in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down puppet officer in Kandahar city Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppets killed in Gerishk clash

HELMAND, Aug. 12 – 2 hireling troops were killed yesterday 07:00 am during a clash with Mujahideen in Popalzo area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer killed

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – A local police officer (Haji Muhammad) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen noon time Sunday in Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders forced to flee from Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign invaders that landed by helicopters last night at 08:00 am local time with heavy and light, sparking a heavy 1 hour clash, causing the cowardly enemy to flee after suffering heavy casualties. Similarly, several ISAF tanks and invaders arrived at Karezo area last night, another report pointed out without giving any further details. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy check posts come under attack

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – 2 check posts of police and ANA in Kala Miyano area near Sangin district bazaar were attacked by Mujahideen at 05:00 pm yesterday as a result, 2 hireling police and 2 ANA were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet police officer killed in grenade attack

FARAH, Aug. 13 – A puppet police officer was killed yesterday when Mujahideen targeted the enemy near Afghan Bank in Farah city with rifle mounted grenade launcher. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Mujahideen are going to move to ambush place,
 Ghazni, 2012*



***American invaders (Staff Sgt Marine, Marine Cpl, Marine Lance Cpl) killed 10 August in Helmand,
13 August 2012***

14/15-08-2012

Enemy minesweeper blew up in Mianisheen

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - Landmine destroyed minesweeper of invaders in Mianisheen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Babagi

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed foot patrol of puppet army and killed two soldiers in Babagi at sixth hour of yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked large number of enemy tanks in Nahr Siraj. Battle continues. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on post of puppet police

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - At third hour of last night Mujahideen of Islamic with heavy weapons attacked post of local police in Marja. 4 soldiers were killed and two were injured. Mujahid was martyred and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 invaders killed in Gireshk

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted U.S. invaders by hand grenades at guard tower in Gireshk at one o'clock of the afternoon, two U.S. invaders were killed and one was wounded, Mujahideen seized heavy-caliber machine gun. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Fuel tanker of enemy destroyed in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up fuel tanker of enemy in Nawa at nine o'clock of the morning, driver was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. tank destroyed in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invader in Nawa at ten o'clock of the morning. The blast killed one U.S. invaders and wounded 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 local policemen killed and wounded in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 policemen and wounded another in Nad Ali at five o'clock of the afternoon.. Also heavy battle took place between Mujahideen and joint enemy at ten o'clock of the morning, 2 Mujahideen were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Babagi

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and joint enemy in Babagi at eight o'clock of the morning Firefight lasted hour, Mujahid was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy blew up in Marja

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Marjah at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. The blast killed 4 soldiers and wounded two others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 puppet police officers killed and wounded in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine in Musa Qala at ninth hour of the morning, 4 policemen were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

military vehicle of invaders blew up in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, American military vehicle was destroyed by landminer in Musa Qala. The blast killed two U.S. invaders and injured 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of puppet army and killed 6 soldiers in Gereshek at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with local police in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Aug. 14 - clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and local police in Khas Uruzgan. Mujahid was martyred in fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Local policeman killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Aug. 14 - At ten o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet police in Shahjoy, local policeman was killed and another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldier joined to Mujahideen in Qalat

ZABUL, Aug. 14 - yesterday Afghan soldier joined to Mujahideen in Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed in Zabul

ZABUL, Aug. 14 - At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed soldiers of puppet army in Shahjoy and killed 3 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Shah Wali Kot; three soldiers were killed and five were injured. 2012-14-08 - Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 - At noon massive explosion destroyed tank of invaders in Shah Wali Kot, 3 invaders were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Dand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Dand at second session of the afternoon, 5 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. 2010 Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Kandahar blew up tank of invaders in Panjwai at second session of the afternoon, destroying an enemy tank completely, but did not yet have accurate information about enemy losses in lives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy base in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at base of invaders in Shah Wali Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on center of Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at district's headquarters of Shah Wali Kot at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of puppet army blew up in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 - At seven o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of puppet army in Maiwand and killed 4 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 - Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of convoy's guards in Maiwand and killed three soldiers and another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of puppet soldiers blew up in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 - At third hour of the afternoon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car and killed two soldiers in Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Spy killed in Kandahar province

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 - At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed Mullah Saifullah, member of Shura Council of Dand and most important member of enemy intelligence network. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders near center of Shah Wali Kot at sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday; 3 invaders were killed and another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Kandahar city at nine o'clock of the last night, one soldier was killed and two were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Commander injured, four puppets killed in Chinartu

URUZGAN, Aug. 14 - At six o'clock of the afternoon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet commander in Chinartu. The blast injured commander and killed four his comrades. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Pupett policemen killed and wounded in Chora

URUZGAN, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed one and wounded another local policemen in Chora at sixth hour of the morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 soldiers and commander wounded in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of commander Fadil in Dehrawud at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, 3 soldiers, including commander, were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of puppet army blew up in Shindand

HERAT, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of puppet army in Shindand and killed and wounded 4 soldiers on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy's military headquarters in Kishk-e-Kuhna

HERAT, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy attacked headquarters of puppet army in Kishk-e-Kuhna yesterday. Puppet soldier was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Shindand

HERAT, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed one and wounded another puppet soldiers in Shindand aqt noon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Shindand

HERAT, Aug. 14 - At eight o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Shindand and killed four invaders on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy base in Kishk-e-Kuhna

HERAT, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked base of puppet army in Kishk-e-Kuhna yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Local policeman killed in Balchiragh

FARYAB, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed local policemen in Balchiragh at ten o'clock of the morning yesterday, one policeman was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Daman

KANDAHAR, Aug. 15 - tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine in Daman, 3 soldiers were killed and another was injured Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders

KANDAHAR, Aug. 15 - Patrol of invaders was attacked in Shah Wali Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Roclet attack on Bagram air base

PARWAN, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two shells at Bagram Air Base at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)

13 puppet soldiers killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked logistical convoy of enemy in Saydabad yesterday. The attack lasted an hour, 8 of guards, 3 puppet soldiers and 4 drivers were killed, 8 mercenaries were wounded, two large trucks were burned and two other were overturned and destroyed, 10 trucks of enemy were damaged by small arms. Also Mujahideen attacked other convoy yesterday and killed two and wounded 3 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Jalriz

WARDAK, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew puppet army patrol in Jalriz at nine o'clock of the morning yesterday, one soldier was killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons fired 4 shells and 5 5 RPG rockets at station of puppet army in Baraki Barak at six o'clock of the afternoon yesterday; one soldier was killed and two were injured, large building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)

Attack on PRT in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 15 - Mujahidee of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at headquarters of PRT near center of Ghazni. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on gate of Sahrabag base

KHOST, Aug. 14 -At five o'clock of the morning, Mujahid with grenades and explosive belt attacked main gate of Sahrabag air base during meeting translators and high-ranking invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 10 August in Helmand, 17 August 2012



American invader (Sgt) killed 1 August in Kandahar, 16 August 2012



American invader (Lance Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, 2012



American invader (Sgt) wounded 27 July 2012 in Afghanistan, August 2012



***American invader
(Command Sgt Maj) and
other invaders killed 8
August in Kunar, [15]
August 2012***

***American invader (Sgt)
wounded in Afghanistan,
August 2012***

***American invader (Staff
Sgt) wounded 10 April 2007
in Afghanistan, August
2012***

16/17/18-08-2012

Roadside bomb blast destroys vehicle, kills 5

KABUL, Aug. 16 – A vehicle and 5 hireling puppets onboard were eliminated by a roadside bomb blast 06:30 pm yesterday in Kabul's Musahi district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 fuel tankers destroyed in Logar, blast kills 3 puppets

LOGAR, Aug. 16 – 2 nato fuel tankers were destroyed earlier today when Mujahideen near Pul-e-Alam waylaid the enemy logistical convoy in Khawaja Akbar Kala area. Meanwhile a bomb blast in Porak area on dismounted hireling ANA left 3 puppets dead and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invader killed, 2 wounded in ambush

LOGAR, Aug. 16 – A Mujahideen ambush in Tandano area of Baraki Barak district on dismounted foreign troops left 1 invader dead and 2 wounded at midday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED and armed attacks claim 4 ANA lives

LOGAR, Aug. 16 – At least 4 ANA puppets were killed and 5 others were wounded when their dismounted patrol were ambushed and targeted with an IED earlier today in Muhammad Agha district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander and 8 gunmen killed in IED attacks

BAGHLAN, Aug. 16 – An ANA commander (Pero) and 7 of his gunmen were killed at 02:30 am local time when an IED obliterated their tank in Markazi Baghlan's Ali Khwaja area. Another bomb blast this morning at 06:00 am in Char Shamba area hit hireling police, killing 1 puppet on the spot and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Infighting between gunmen in Kunduz, 10 killed

KUNDUZ, Aug. 16 – At around 07:00 am today in Gobiyo area near Kunduz city, a deadly clash broke out between 2 groups of gunmen led by commander Pir Muhammad and Nizam, triggering a deadly 8 hour clash in which heavy and light weapons were used as a result, a subgroup leader (Najib) and 2 of his men were killed while 7 others were killed from the second group, officials said. The fighting was finally brought to an end by intervention of foreign and other internal troops however it is still not clear why the clash broke out between Pir Muhammad and Nizam, both of whom are men of a local police (militia) commander Mir Alam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb, 2 killed

FARYAB, Aug. 16 – A roadside bomb earlier Thursday in Ghar Tipa area of Khawaja Musa district left a vehicle of hireling troops wrecked and 2 puppets onboard dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad

Lawmaker killed in Maimane

FARYAB, Aug. 17 - Lawmaker (Ahmed, son of Ghulam Qadri) was shot dead in Maimana city (Faryab provincial capital). Also police officer joined to Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Check post attacked in northern Saripul province, motorbike and equipment recovered

SARIPUL, Aug. 16 – An ANA check post located in Gosphandi district's Shakyar area came under an armed attack by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around 02:00 am local time, leaving the check post wrecked and forcing the enemy to flee after suffering deadly losses whereas 1 motorbike, Pk ammunition rounds and other military equipment were recovered by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad

Multiple bomb attacks in Yahya Khel eliminates 6 invaders and 3 minions

PAKTIKA, Aug. 16 – Reports from Yahya Khel district indicate that powerful bomb blast shred a us-nato tank to pieces yesterday at around 06:00 pm in Minzo area, killing all 6 invaders inside. The second blast which killed 3 minions and wounded 3 others occurred in the same area when the hirelings tried to unearth an IED, officials said adding that Mujahideen later recovered 3 pistols from the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as enemy vehicle hits landmine

NANGARHAR, Aug. 16 – 4 puppet police were killed today at 03:00 pm when their vehicle drove over a landmine in Bati Kot district's Bari Kaab area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Key local police officer killed in Zhiri, brother wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – At around 05:00 pm yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed Haji Rasheed and wounded his brother (Ghulam) during an ambush on the asphalt road of Zhiri's Sanzari area. Haji Rasheed was the second in command of local police (militia) force of Nalgham area and was a close associate of Kandahar provincial police chief (Abdul Razziq) who had destroyed many homes and orchards of locals in the district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad

Khakrez bomb blasts take out 2 US tanks

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – Landmines planted by Mujahideen adjacent of Darwaishan village near the tomb of Shah Agha, Khakrez district, blew apart 2 US tanks later Wednesday afternoon time as a result, 4 invaders were killed and 2 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad

3 ANA puppets killed, 2 wounded in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted the foot patrol of hireling ANA with 5 anti-personnel mines in Nawa district's Tangano Godar area at around 07:00 am local time today and then followed it up with an ambush, leaving a total of 3 puppets dead and 2 wounded while 1 enemy rifle was also seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad

4 hirelings killed as vehicle hits IED

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – At least 4 hireling troops were killed today at 08:00 am when their vehicle hit an IED in Awpashak area of Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad

US tank blown apart by landmine

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine on Wednesday at 04:00 pm on Kazyano hill, Zombuli area, Gerishk district, killing 2 invaders inside and severely wounding 2 others. Officials from the district add that foreign invaders were also airdropped by helicopters in Zombuli area last night, without indicating if clashes had broken out. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad

Roadside bomb destroys enemy SUV, kills 3

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – A roadside bomb placed near the orchard of Haji Hakeem in Sarkar area of Lashkargah city hit and destroyed an enemy SUV last night at 09:00 pm, killing 3 puppets onboard. Meanwhile another enemy vehicle was targeted with an IED followed by an armed attack near Chargul petrol pump however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad

2 US tanks destroyed in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – 2 US tanks destroyed by landmines in Wakil Wazir Charahi area, Marjah at 12pm and 4pm, 9 invaders were killed, 1 was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad

4 invaders killed in Gereschk

HELMAND, Aug. 17 - 4 invaders manning search point were shot dead in Naqilo village, Grishk at 4pm, 1 rifle and 1 automatic machine gun were seized, Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 17 - IED attack on dismounted ISAF troops, Ilam, Anbar Ghwandi area, Grishk (Helmand), 2 invaders killed, 2 wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 invaders killed in bala Buluk

FARAH, Aug. 16 – 70 year old (Muhammad Ismail, resident of Ganj village, Bala Baluk district) leader of Arbaki group opens fire at foreign troops inside enemy base at morning in Bala Buluk, 2 American invaders and police officer were killed, hero was martyred. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Regional local police commander gunned down

FARAH, Aug. 16 – Allah Daad, a regional local police (militia) commander was gunned down and severely wounded last night by Mujahideen Kanjakabad village, Bala Baluk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmad

7 French invaders killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Aug. 18 - 7 french invaders were killed, tank obliterated in Jobar area, Tagab at 5:30 am local time Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 18 - IUS tank was destroyed by IED in Azad Khel area, Saydabad at 7pm Friday, 6 invaders killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Army Sgt) wounded 4 July 2012 in Afghanistan, 17 August 2012



American invaders (Pfc, Staff Sgt) killed 15 August in Logar and Ghazni, 18 August 2012



American invader (Capt) killed 10 August in Helmand, 19 August 2012

19-08-2012

Mujahideen seize motorbike in ambush

HERAT, Aug. 19 – In Chismo area, Awba district, Mujahideen seized an enemy motorbike following an ambush on police who promptly fled the area yesterday at around 07:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun, 4 gunmen including commander killed

BADGHIS, Aug. 19 – A local police commander (La'li) and 3 of his gunmen were killed as well as their weapons and equipment seized when Mujahideen overrun their check post during armed assaults on 2 check posts Saturday morning in Miyantariq area of Ghormach district. It is said that 1 Mujahid was also rewarded with martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him) while the cowardly enemy later at midday gunned down and martyred 2 innocent villagers, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed, tank blown apart in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Aug. 19 – Some 5 ANA puppets were killed later Saturday afternoon when a landmine in Khashrod district's Pusht Hassan area blew apart their armored tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb attack leaves 5 minions dead, vehicle wrecked

NIMROZ, Aug. 19 – As many as 5 ANA minions were killed and their large logistical vehicle destroyed when a roadside bomb hit the ANA logistical convoy in Delaram district at 10:00 am local time this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deputy Farah intel chief killed

FARAH, Aug. 19 – Mujahideen from Farah province say that they gunned down and killed their deputy provincial intelligence chief (Abdul Jabbar Khan) along with 2 of his associates in the provincial capital this afternoon while another puppet was wounded. The said person was notorious for his brutality and had forcibly usurped the seat of former deputy NDS chief (Nisar Ahmad Khan) after he was also shot dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders sustain deadly losses, flee from Gerishk

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – Foreign troops airdropped a few days ago fled from Zumbuli area of Gerishk district last night after sustain heavy losses from continuous Mujahideen IED and armed attacks. Officials add that those invaders who had taken over compounds and turned them into bases in Da Adam Khan a month earlier also left the area last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA puppets killed in attack, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – An ANA outpost located in Belarano area of Nad Ali district came under an armed assault at midnight, sparking a 1 hour clash in which 2 puppets were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Brother of Nawa district police chief and 5 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – Haji Qadir, the brother of Nawa district police and the commander of several check posts along with 5 other police were killed this morning at 08:00 am when a bomb detonated on them in Liwani Karam cemetery, Safyano area, Lashkargah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush kills 2 puppet police

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – At around 11:00 pm last night, 2 puppet police were killed when Mujahideen ambushed their vehicle on the road Gerishk district bazaar and Band-e-Barq. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Marjah, 5 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – An IED placed in front of a bakery in Marjah's Kro Charahi area struck a dismounted ANA patrol today at around 01:00 pm, instantly killing 5 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets perish in IED attack

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – 2 puppet police perished along with their motorbike in an IED attack last night in Nawroz area of Gerishk district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – Clashes took place with invaders in Nad Ali at Saturday morning; 2 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



***American invaders (Army CWO 3, Army CWO 2, Army Spc, Army Spc, Navy Petty Officer 1st Class)
killed 16 August in Kandahar and 17 August in Wardak, 19 August 2012***

Key intelligence official killed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a key member of NDS, Shah Mahmood a.k.a. Toran Sahib earlier today at 10:00 am in 3rd Nahya area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank obliterated by landmine

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine in Wonkai area of Boldak district yesterday afternoon, killing all the invaders onboard however the exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders destroyed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 – ISAF tank was obliterated by IED, near Mooshan clinic, Panjwai at 10 am Saturday, 6 invaders were killed Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 – Clashes took place with invaders in Panjwai at Saturday morning; 1 soldiers was killed Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

20-08-2012

3 invaders killed by Afghan officer in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Aug. 20 – Afghan officer opens fire at ISAF invaders inside headquarters of Spin Boldak district yesterday. 3 invaders, including high ranking officer were killed and puppet translator was wounded. Hero was killed by return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 rockets targeted Kandahar airport

KANDAHAR, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired 4 rockets at Kandahar airport at last night. After attack, invaders occupiers raided arrested 3 innocent civilians near airbase. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Agent of NDS killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 20 – important agent of NDS, Gulab, was killed in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on enemy base in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Aug. 20 – Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired three mortar shells at enemy military base in Shah Wali Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

American tank blew up in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 20 –Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. tank in Nad Ali. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet policeman killed in Bababji

HELMAND, Aug. 20 – At ten o'clock of the last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet soldiers in Babaji. One policeman was killed and machine gun was captured by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Teenager kills hiring officer with axe

URUZGAN, Aug. 19 – Reports from Uruzgan province indicate that a young teenager (Abdul Hakeem) who was also a resident of this province killed a puppet police officer after striking him on the head with an axe. Officials from the area add that the brave hero was later martyred by enemy return fire (may Allah grant him the highest ranks in Jannah). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly militia abandon check post in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Aug. 19 – Cowardly local police (militia) abandoned their check post, located in Yakhdan bazaar's Ashakhzi area, Char Chino district, yesterday at around 09:00 am local time due to fear of being overrun, according to officials. The check post was located at a strategically important juncture and now Mujahideen can freely move about without any hindrance. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet officer critically wounded in ambush

URUZGAN, Aug. 19 – A puppet police officer was critically wounded 04:00 pm Saturday when the enemy patrol was ambushed in Dehrawod's Maktab area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of NDS blew up in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Aug. 20 – Officer of NDS was killed in Khas Uruzgan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on airbase of invaders in Tarin Kot

URUZGAN, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at airbase in Tarin Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up puppet soldiers in Dehrawud, three puppets were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Aug. 20 – Yesterday Mujahideen killed puppet soldier in market in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on headquarters of invaders in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several shells at headquarters of U.S. invaders in Gor Guri, Khashrod. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 puppet soldiers killed in Kashrud

NIMROZ, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Keshrud at nine o'clock of the evening yesterday. The blast killed 8 soldiers on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Keshrud

NIMROZ, Aug. 20 – At ten o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Khachrod; two puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Baqwa

FARAH, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Baqwa at seven o'clock of the morning. The blast killed one soldier and injured 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Governmental car blew up in Adraskan

HERAT, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of governor of Adraskan district at noon yesterday, governmental members were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 enemy soldiers killed in Murgab

BADGHIS, Aug. 20 – At eight o'clock of the morning, clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and enemy soldiers in Murgab. Clashes continued until four o'clock of the afternoon, vehicle of enemy was destroyed by rpg, 3 invaders and 5 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy evacuated headquarters in Murgab

BADGHIS, Aug. 20 – Enemy evacuated headquarters after permanent attacks of Mujahideen in Murgab. Invaders and puppets destroyed their headquarters and fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)





One of mortar shells targeted barrier of invader's base, Kunar, 20 August 2012



American invader wounded in Afghanistan, August 2012



American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, [August] 2012



American invader (Army Staff Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan, August 2012



British invaders (Lt, Lance Cpl, Guardsman) killed 9 and 17 August in Helmand, 21 August 2012

21-08-2012

Car of enemy destroyed in Mizana

ZABUL, Aug. 21 - At eight o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army and killed all on board in Mizana. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 - ISAF tank was destroyed by landmine in Loe Karez area, Bodak at 1pm Tuesday, invader was killed and 2 were wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 local policemen killed in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 - At ten o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up motorcycle of local police in Ghorak and killed three policemen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

local policeman killed in Dand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed local policeman in Dand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Invaders evacuated base in Gereshk

HELMAND, Aug. 21 - American invaders abandoned huge military base, which was built 4 years ago, in Da Adam Khan Gerishk at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 policemen joined to Mujahideen

HELMAND, Aug. 21 - 2 members of puppet police joined to Mujahideen in Malgir, Gereshk yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

15 high ranking Mujahideen escaped from Pul-e-Charkhi

KABUL, Aug 21 - 15 high ranking Mujahideen escaped from 6th Block of Pul-e-Charkhi prison at last night and arrived to safely position. Names of key officials: Samiullah, Dilawar, Wali Jan, Zia Ahmed Kandahari, Zia Ahmed Ghaznawi, Mawlawi Saleh Muhammad, Zabihullah, Soboor, 'Umar, Mas'ood, Siddique, Mas'ood Thani. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed in Kabul

KABUL, Aug 21 - 3 drunk foreign invaders shot dead in Gardani Bagh Bala area, heart of Kabul city, 8:30pm last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Qargayi

LAGHMAN, Aug. 21 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired rockets at enemy center on Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Qargayi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 tanks of invaders blew up in Murghab

BADGHIS, Aug. 21 - 2 tanks of invaders were destroyed by landmines in Joi Kanj and Shamir areas, Murghab at last night; 9 invaders were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 local policemen killed and wounded in Badghis

BADGHIS, Aug. 21 - At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of local police in Gurmach; two policemen were killed and three were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Blast killed two soldiers in Delaram

NIMROZ, Aug. 21 - At six o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Delaram, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invader (Sgt 1st class) killed 19 August in Kandaahr, 22 August 2012



News Zealand invaders (Cpl, Lance Cpl, Pte) killed 19 August in Bamiyan, 22 August 2012

22/23/24-08-2012

Mujahideen clash with combined enemy troops

KANDAHAR, Aug. 23 – In Spanzo area of Zangawat region, Panjwae district, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged combined enemy troops this morning at 09:00 am, triggering a half and hour firefight which forced the enemy to retreat to its base after sustaining heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders wounded in ambush

KANDAHAR, Aug. 23 – 2 foreign invaders were wounded this morning when their dismounted patrol got ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Belambi area of Zangawat region, Panjwae. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders perish in bomb blast, another wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 23 – A powerful bomb blast hit dismounted foreign troops in Peroz village, Talokan area, Panjwae later Wednesday afternoon time, instantly killing 2 invaders on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kajaki mine blast wounds 2 puppets

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – 2 puppet civil order police were severely wounded when a bomb went off on them at 05:00 pm yesterday in Kajaki's Zangalyano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders flee from Gerishk

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – Reports from Gerishk district say that those invaders airdropped last night in Shorki region fled at 01:00 pm today after suffering heavy losses from Mujahideen attack initiated at around midday. Reports add that another US tank was also blown apart by a landmine at 11:00 am in Haji Mullah Zahir Akhond Manda area, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks eliminated by landmines

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – Landmines planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Gerishk district's Shorki region's Gholbi Manda area obliterated a US tank on Wednesday at 01:00 pm and another at 06:00 pm, killing a total of 4 invaders onboard and leaving another 5 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders flee after suffering deadly losses

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – Cowardly foreign invaders fled from Spighaal Karez area of Nawzad district after suffering deadly casualties from fierce 1 hour Mujahideen attacks triggered when the enemy were airdropped early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Third tank blown apart in Gerishk

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – Officials from Gerishk district say that another US tank has been obliterated by a powerful landmine this morning at 07:00 am in Haji Mullah Zhir Akhond Manda area of Shorki region, killing all invaders onboard however their exact figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fourth US tank destroyed in Gerishk

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – Fourth US tank was destroyed by landmine in Shorki, Gerishk at 11 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 combined enemy troops killed in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 22 – 2 combined enemy troops were killed in Anzar Shali Karez area of Nawzad district during a 4 hour firefight with Mujahideen which broke out yesterday at approximately 10:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb kills commander Sharafuddin

HELMAND, Aug. 22 – Sharafuddin, a resident of Baghran district and a commander of 2 check posts was killed at 09:30 am local time today when a roadside bomb placed in Lashkargah city's Nomro area destroyed his vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets, 2 vehicles eliminated by IEDs

DAIKONDI, Aug. 23 – 2 hireling troops perished along with their motorbike when an IED detonated on them in Gizab district's Khalj area earlier today. Meanwhile another IED in Ghamir valley ripped through an ANA vehicle today morning time, leaving 4 more hirelings dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful IED blows apart large ISAF tank

ZABUL, Aug. 23 – At around 05:00 pm today, a powerful IED placed near Kuchni Shahrah Madarassa of Seyuri district shred a large 2-storey green colored ISAF tank to pieces, killing all the invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Motorbike seized in attack

ZABUL, Aug. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized a motorbike of a local police officer who managed to escape from a targeted killing attempt 05:00 pm Tuesday in Shahjoe's Zakozo village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank shot with 82mm recoilless rifle

ZABUL, Aug. 23 – In Shah Hassan Khelo area, Shahjoe district, an ANA tank was shot and completely destroyed with an 82mm recoilless rifle at around 12:30 pm local time, engulfing the tank in fire and killed all the hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 hireling puppet killed in shooting

URUZGAN, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen killed an escort security guard in a drive-by shooting today at 10:00 am local time in Kori area of Chinartu district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shrapnel IED severely wounds 2 militia men

URUZGAN, Aug. 23 – 2 local police (militia) were severely wounded by a shrapnel packed IED this morning at 10:00 am when it detonated on them near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb blast kills 5 minions, takes out vehicle

NIMROZ, Aug. 23 – A roadside bomb placed in Durahi area close to Delaram district center hit and destroyed a vehicle of hireling troops at 06:00 pm yesterday, instantly killing all 5 minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA puppets killed in ambush, 3 wounded

NIMROZ, Aug. 23 – At least 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 others wounded yesterday at 06:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their dismounted patrol in Manar area of Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16 vehicles and 10 puppets eliminated, 1 vehicle seized

FARAH, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen from Bakwa district say that they waylaid a nato logistical convoy yesterday at 10:00 am local time in Spin Karez area during which, 16 large logistical and fuel tankers were destroyed while 10 escort security personnel were killed and 1 Ford Ranger pickup truck seized. No Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local police surrender in Shindand

HERAT, Aug. 23 – 2 local police (Panjshir S/O Abdul Ghafoor and Gul Muhammad S/O Shah Nazar) surrendered themselves Wednesday morning in Snoghaan area of Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahid takes away rifle from cowardly ANA puppet

HERAT, Aug. 22 – Reports arriving from Herat city say that at around dusk time yesterday, a brave Mujahid of Islamic Emirate snatched away a US-issued rifle from the possession of a cowardly ANA officer in Firqa before safely reaching his base. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed, tank destroyed by landmine

BADGHIS, Aug. 23 – Some 4 foreign invaders were killed in Laman area of Baghis provincial capital today at around 03:00 pm when their tank drove over an anti-tank mine. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police shot dead, motorbike seized

BADGHIS, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized a motorbike after shooting dead 2 puppet police in an ambush in Wach Manda area of Ghormach district this morning at 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17 local police including commander join Mujahideen in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Aug. 23 – Reports arriving from Pashtoon Kot district of northern Faryab province state that earlier on Wednesday, fifteen local police headed by Commander Maddad joined Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with all their arms and equipment in Awdak area. Reports say that with the joining of the said group, all the people of Telaan and Gilam Baaf villages announced their full support for Islamic Emirate. The said group which vowed to fight for their religion and country from now on was also warmly welcomed by the Mujahideen. Similarly, 2 more government officials (Akhtar Muhammad and Tahir) also left the ranks of the stooge regime and joined Mujahideen in Shireen Tagab district of the province this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 invaders killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 23 - Infiltrator Mujahid who had joined to private security company which protects road construction, opened fire on foreign at company base in Shwak, Paktia at 6 am, 6 invaders were killed. Infiltrator successfully fled scene with his weapon and joined to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Andar

GHAZNI, Aug. 23 - 4 invaders were killed, tank was destroyed by landmine in Sanginkah area, Andar at 9 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-08-2012

Enemy tank shot with RPG fire

ZABUL, Aug. 24 - Enemy forces suffered deadly losses 08:00 pm yesterday near Sinak bridge of Qalat city when Mujahideen shot their patrol tank with RPG round. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle hits landmine

ZABUL, Aug. 25 - All puppets onboard their vehicle were killed when it hit a landmine near Shomolzo village of Mizana district 10:00 am yesterday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen of commander Shah Wali killed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 24 - 2 gunmen of a local police commander, Shah Wali, were killed in Nalgham area of Zhiri district when Mujahideen targeted the said commander with an IED later Thursday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine obliterates tank, 7 hirelings killed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 24 - A landmine obliterated a tank of hireling troops in Nakhoni area of Dand district last night at 09:30 pm, instantly killing all 7 minions onboard, officials said adding that the wreckage is still at the site today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart enemy tank, 6 killed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 24 - In Nada area, Zhiri district, a patrol tank of hireling troops was blown apart with a powerful landmine at 08:00 pm last night, killing all 6 puppets inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED and armed attacks leave 6 enemy troops dead, 2 wounded in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Aug. 24 - Reports from Panjwaee district say that at around 09:00 am Thursday morning, joint enemy troops launched a failed operation in Zangawat region's Spanzo area where they were met with Mujahideen who targeted them with ambushed and 5 IED blasts as a result, 4 medical helicopters arrived to ferry away 6 dead and 2 wounded enemy troops while the invaders and their hirelings left the area in the later afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shrapnel IED kills 3 foreign invaders

URUZGAN, Aug. 24 - Mujahideen detonated a shrapnel packed IED on the search point of foreign troops in Khas Uruzgan's Shali Nawa area yesterday at 02:00 pm local time, instantly killing 3 invaders on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits vehicle, wounds 2 hirelings

URUZGAN, Aug. 24 - A roadside bomb placed in Mirabad's Kalkh area near Terenkot city ripped through a vehicle of hireling troops yesterday at 05:00 pm, leaving 2 police severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader perishes in bomb blast

URUZGAN, Aug. 25 - A foreign invader perished after stepping on an IED while another was wounded 06:00 pm yesterday in Shali Nawa area of Khas Uruzgan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent killed in Chora district

URUZGAN, Aug. 24 - Sa'dullah Khan, a agent of internal intelligence agency was critically wounded by a bomb blast last night at 10:00 pm near Chora district center and then was airlifted by invaders in helicopters to a hospital where he was pronounced dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local police killed, 2 wounded in Ghor

GHOR, Aug. 23 - At least 2 local police were killed and 2 others severely wounded when a bomb hit their dismounted patrol this morning in Shinkot district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders destroyed in Bagram

PARWAN, Aug. 23 - powerful explosion destroyed ISAF tank near Khanqah road, Bagram at 4 am, 6 invaders were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 vehicles destroyed, 6 including commander killed

HELMAND, Aug. 25 - At around 06:00 pm later yesterday afternoon time, Mujahideen waylaid a police convoy in Shan Nawar area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, sparking a 1 hour clash during which 2 enemy vehicles were destroyed with small arms fire and another with an IED while 6 puppets including Commander Abdul Hadi were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills invader, severely wounds 2

HELMAND, Aug. 25 - A foreign invader was killed and 2 others severely wounded this morning at 08:00 am when a bomb detonated on their dismounted patrol in Da Adam Khan region's Hada area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 25 - A heavy 2 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and joint ANA/ANP hireling forces near Choghi hill close to Sangin district bazaar however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Nawzad clash with combined enemy troops

HELMAND, Aug. 25 - Mujahideen from Nawzad district say that they clashed with combined enemy troops for one hour yesterday at 06:00 pm in Anzar Shali Karez area however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Y Ahmadi

Civil order police vehicle torn apart by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Aug. 25 - A vehicle of civil order police was torn to pieces by a roadside bomb 10:00 pm last night in Nawzad's Sarkano area, instantly killing all the puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Baqi killed along with guard

HELMAND, Aug. 25 - Baqi, a police commander and his guard were killed near Bughni Manda area of Musa Kala district when Mujahideen ambushed their vehicle at 04:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy troops wounded in clashes

HELMAND, Aug. 24 - 2 combined enemy troops were wounded during clashes with Mujahideen yesterday morning in Nari Manda and Siwaiki Gharbi areas of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed, 2 wounded in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Aug. 24 - At least 2 puppet police were killed and 2 others wounded in Kani Manda area of Musa Kala district when their vehicle got torn apart by a roadside bomb 06:00 pm later Thursday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and 5 hirelings eliminated in bomb attack

HELMAND, Aug. 24 - A tank of hireling troops and 5 puppets onboard were eliminated later yesterday afternoon at 04:00 pm when a landmine hit their patrol in Babaji's Loe Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet killed as vehicle hits IED, 3 wounded

FARAH, Aug. 24 - A puppet police officer was killed and 3 others wounded later yesterday afternoon time when their vehicle drove over an IED in Saaj village of Pusht Rod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine kills minion, wounds 3 in Farah

FARAH, Aug. 25 - A mine placed in Barhankak area of Pusht Rod district detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA this morning at 08:00 am, killing 1 minion on the spot and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bala Baluk blast kills 2 puppets, wounds 4 others

FARAH, Aug. 25 - A roadside bomb blast killed 2 ANA puppets and wounded 4 others yesterday afternoon tearing their vehicle apart in Bala Baluk district's Shiwan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Anti-tank mine obliterates ISAF tank

BADGHIS, Aug. 25 – A powerful anti-tank mine in Sang Atish district shredded an ISAF tank to pieces at 05:00 pm on Friday, killing all the invaders onboard a report pointed out without specifying numbers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in northern Saripul province, 8 killed and wounded

SARIPUL, Aug. 25 – Reports from Gosphandi district of northern Saripul province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an assault on a police check post at 06:00 pm yesterday in Shakyaar area as a result, 1 puppet was killed and 7 others wounded while no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 17 August in Farah, 25 August 2012



American invader (Pfc) died 24 August in Parwan, 26 August 2012

26/27-08-2012

Tank of invaders blew up in Mizana

ZABUL, Aug. 26 - US tank was destroyed by landmine in Kamrak area, Mizana at 9am Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Vehicle of puppet army destroyed in Shinki

ZABUL, Aug. 27 - ANA convoy was targeted with IED in Shaw Khelo village, Shinki at 8pm Sunday, vehicle was destroyed and all onboard were killed, Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 vehicles of enemy destroyed in Zabul

ZABUL, Aug. 27 - US-nato logistical convoy waylaid in Zorh Nawrak area near Qalat city at 6pm, 4 vehicles were eliminated. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of enemy in Zanjawat

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 - foot patrol of joint enemy was ambushed in Zangawat, Panjwai at 10am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet officer killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 - Hireling officer was killed in ambush on dismounted patrol in Spirwan area, Panjwai at 11am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police commander killed in Argistan

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 - Notorious police officer (Naqeeb) was killed in ambush in Spina Gari area, Arghasan at Sunday night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police blew up in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 - Police vehicle was torn apart by roadside bomb in Spozo area, Maiwand at 9am, 4 policemen were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet officer killed in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 - Mujahid kills hireling officer with axe and seized rifle in Khana Girdaab area, Arghandab at 9am Sunday, Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 invaders killed and wounded in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Aug. 26 - Mine blast hits ISAF troops in Shali Nawa area, Khas Uruzgan at 6pm Friday, 1 invader was killed, another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy check post attacked

URUZGAN, Aug. 26 - Mujahideen carry out attack on enemy check post in Sarmarghab area, near Tarinkot, at 1 am Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Aug. 26 - ISAF tank blown apart by IED in Malik Habibullah Manda, near Tarinkot city at 10:45am, 6 invaders were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Dehrawod district deputy governor killed in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Aug. 26 - Dehrawod district deputy governor (Shah Mahmood Khan) and his body guard were killed, another guard was wounded in blast at 11pm Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed in Delaram

NIMROZ, Aug. 27 - ANA patrol was ambushed in Dehmazang area, Delaram at 7am Monday, 4 hirelings were killed, several werewounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 puppet guards killed in Delaram

NIMROZ, Aug. 27 - 8 escort security guards were killed, 2 vehicles were blown apart by IEDs in Dorahi area, Delaram at 11am Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy of invaders in Delaram

NIMROZ, Aug. 27 - Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy in Lakhchakan area, Delaram at 10am Sunday; logistical vehicle SUV were destroyed by IED and armed attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 US tanks eliminated by IEDs

HELMAND, Aug. 26 - 2 tanks of American invaders were destroyed by landmines in Khakhesh Karez and Amanullah Karez, Sangin at 8am and 9pm. 4 invaders were killed and 5 were wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 26 - ISAF tank was targeted by IED in Spin Masjid area, Babaji at 10am Saturday, 3 invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on outpost of invaders in Gereshk

HELMAND, Aug. 27 - Mujahideen fired three 75mm shells at outpost of invaders in Mirmando area, Girishk at 12pm Sunday, medevac helicopter arrived to outpost after attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Aug. 27 - ISAF tank was destroyed by landmine in Faqeerano street, Gerishk, Nahr Siraj at 5pm Sunday, 2 killed invaders were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 27 - IED targeted combined enemy troops in Khanano village, Sangin at 10am, 2 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

9 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Kajaki

HELMAND, Aug. 27 - 4 puppet soldiers were killed and 5 were wounded in 4 different ambushes near Kajaki district bazaar at 7-10am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 NATO's tanks destroyed in Gerishk

HELMAND, Aug. 27 - Landmines eliminate 3 ISAF tanks in Kazyano area, Gerishk at 8 am, 1pm and 5 pm Sunday; 6 invaders were killed and 5 were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police destroyed in Lashkar Gah

HELMAND, Aug. 27 - Police vehicle was destroyed by roadside bomb in Safyano area, Lashkargah at 11 am Sunday, 4 puppets were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of puppet army destroyed in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Aug. 27 - ANA vehicle was destroyed by IED in Charda area, Musa Kala at 10 am today; 5 hirelings were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet guards in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Aug. 27 - Road protection guards were attacked in Popalzo area, Gerishk at 10am Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Aug. 27 - Heavy fighting took place in Balouchano area, Gerishk at last night. 1 tank of enemy was destroyed by landmine at this morning, 2 invaders were killed, 1 was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf. translation)

Base of puppet army captured in Washir

HELMAND, Aug. 27 - ANA base was attacked and captured by Mujahideen in Gorazan area, Washir at 3am. Attack lasted 1 hour, 16 puppets were killed and 1 was captured. 20 US issued rifles and machine guns were seized, 1 enemy vehicle and AA gun were destroyed. 4 Mujahideen injured, 3 rewarded with martyrdom Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with invaders in Kajaki

HELMAND, Aug. 27 - Heavy fighting took place in Zamindawar, Kajaki at last night after invaders were airdropped in area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on base of invaders in Farah Rud

FARAH, Aug. 27 - 2 missiles slam inside joint US-Italian base near Farah Rod district center at 10am, 2 invaders were killed, 6 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Nimroz

NIMROZ, Aug. 27 - Commander Habibullah and 7 gunmen were killed by blast, their vehicle was destroyed near Chakhansor district center at Sunday morning, Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Muqur
GHAZNI, Aug. 27 - US tank was destroyed by IED in Bar Khan Khel village, Maqur district at 12pm Sunday, 4 invaders were killed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 tanks of invaders destroyed near center of Ghazni
GHAZNI, Aug. 27 - IEDs obliterate 2 ISAF tanks in Rowza area, near Ghazni city, at 6pm and 7pm Monday, 6 invaders were killed, 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed in Qarabagh
GHAZNI, Aug. 27 - 3 foreign invaders were killed, several were wounded in ambush on dismounted patrol in Akbar Khel area, Qarabagh at 4pm Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of puppet army destroyed in Tagab
KAPISA, Aug. 27 - Tank of puppet army was destroyed, 4 ANA puppets were killed by IED in Anzar Joi area, Tagab at 2:30am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Vehicle of enemy destroyed near center of Wardak
WARDAK, Aug. 27 - SUV of enemy was destroyed, 2 puppets were killed and 3 were wounded in ambush in Kashmiri Kala area, near Maidan Wardag provincial capital at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders in Saydabad
WARDAK, Aug. 27 - ISAF patrol was ambushed near Sheikhabad bazaar, Sayedabad at 10:30am, firefight lasted half of hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Nerkh
WARDAK, Aug. 27 - 2 dismounted hireling troops perish in IED blast, several were wounded in Wrani area, Narkh at 11am Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy outpost in Jaghatu
WARDAK, Aug. 27 - Enemy outpost comes under AA gun and sniper rifle fire near Mazar Ghwandi area, Jaghatu at 7pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 enemy soldiers killed in Saydabad
WARDAK, Aug. 27 - Joint enemy foot patrol was ambushed in Sheikhabad area, Sayedabad at 1pm Monday, 1 invader and 1 puppet soldier were killed, several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed in Saydabad
WARDAK, Aug. 27 - Police patrol waylaid in Machine Kala area, Sayedabad at 2pm Monday, vehicle and tank of enemy were destroyed, 4 hirelings were eliminated. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes in Alingar
LAGHMAN, Aug. 27 - Heavy clash takes place between Mujahideen ANA and US terrorists in Aadar area, Alingar at 6 am Monday; 6 invaders and 2 puppet soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Fighting broke out when ANA officer answered a US protest question 'why are we only targeted by Taliban', by opening fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Alingar
LAGHMAN, Aug. 27 - IED blows apart US tank In Aadar area, Alingar district) at 5 am Monday; 5 invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Mehtarlam
LAGHMAN, Aug. 27 - Another US tank blown apart by IED In Laghman capital, Mehtarlam city, Shaheed Baba area, at 4:30 pm Monday; 3 invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of invaders in Alingar
LAGHMAN, Aug. 27 - US invaders military convoy was ambushed in Sandarwa area, Alingar at 11:30 am Monday, 2 invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 invaders killed in Pul-e-Alam
LOGAR, Aug. 27 - 2 invaders were killed, 3 were wounded in ambush on dismounted patrol in Ilyaas Khan Kala area, Pul-e-Alam at 1pm Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 local policemen killed and wounded in Herat
HERAT, Aug. 27 - 3 IEDs hit local police (milita) in Khawaja Chak Aab area, Khusk Kohna at 6am, 5 puppets were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Battle in Ajaristan
DAIKUNDI, Aug. 27 - Locals and Mujahideen from Naiger Khelo and Batur areas, Ajiristan district, resisting enemy operation, which lasted past 3 days. 26 foreign and hireling troops were killed, including commander, 2 enemy vehicles were destroyed, 2 enemy D-SCH-K heavy machine guns, 4 Ak rifles, 2 wireless comm. radios, 4 boxes Pk and 10 RPG rounds also were seized. Fighting ongoing. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Badghis
BADGHIS, Aug. 26 - Another ISAF tank was obliterated by powerful IED in Tora Hadira area, Sang-e-Atish at 2pm Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on local police in Qadis
BADGHIS, Aug. 27 - Mujahideen launch large scale attack on local police (militia) check posts in Khair Khani area, Qadis at 7am. 2 check post were overrun so far, 3 soldiers were killed, 5 were wounded. 1 Pk machine gun and 1 Ak rifle, large amount of ammo was seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Minesweeper of invaders destroyed in Murgab
BADGHIS, Aug. 27 - ISAF mine detector armored vehicle was blown apart by landmine in Mangano area, Marghab at 6pm Sunday, 1 invader was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet policemen killed in Baghlan
BAGHLAN, Aug. 27 - IED blast destroyed vehicle and kills 4 and wounds 2 civil order policemen in Aab Qol area, Markazi Baghan at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Takhar
TAKHAR, Aug. 27 - Commander Naqeebullah was killed by Mujahideen, near Haji Ma'lim village, Yangi Qala (Takhar) at 2am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on PRT center in Nurgam
NOORISTAN, Aug. 27 - 3 missiles slam into ANA dining hall, inside Noorgram PRT building (Nooristan) at 2pm Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of puppet police blew up in Gardez
PAKTIA, Aug. 27 - Landmine blows apart police tank in Ibraheem Khelo area, near Gardez city at 8:30 am, 4 puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed puppet officer in Zurmat
PAKTIA, Aug. 27 - ANA officer was shot dead with sniper rifle in Patan area, Zurmat district at 9:30. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 tanks of enemy destroyed in Zurmat
PAKTIA, Aug. 27 - 2 tanks were destroyed, 4 hirelings were killed and 4 were wounded in ambush in Koti Khel area, Zurmat at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed American invader in Zurmat
PAKTIA, Aug. 27 - American terrorist was shot dead by sniper in Makawa area, Zurmat at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in Khogiany
NANGARHAR, Aug. 27 - Invaders visiting border police corps was hit with 82mm cannon then ambushed thrice while leaving in Khogyano at 12pm Monday. Also 1 ISAF tank completely destroyed in ambushes however exact number of casualties caused in attacks not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on Jalalabad airbase
NANGARHAR, Aug. 27 - 2 missiles slam inside Jalalabad airbase at 8pm Monday night, enemy losses caused not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 enemy check posts attacked in Sarkano

KUNAR, Aug. 27 - 3 enemy check posts were attacked in Qala Sar area, Sarkano at 6:30pm Monday, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy base in Sarkano

KUNAR, Aug. 27 - Sarkano defensive base and check post were attacked at Monday, 1 ANA puppet inside check post killed, Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Special warfare operator petty officer 2nd class Navy SEAL) killed 16 August in Kandahar, 27 August 2012



American invader (Sgt) killed 18 August in Kandahar, 27 August 2012

28-08-2012

Attack on enemy patrol in Mehtarlam

LAGHMAN, Aug. 28 - Combined enemy patrol was ambushed near Mehtarlam city at 7pm, 10pm Monday night, tank was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with invaders in Tagab

KAPISA, Aug. 28 - Mujahideen clash with invaders in Jobar area, Tagab at 7am, enemy cas. caused not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Deputy intelligence chief killed in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 28 - Deputy intelligence chief (Mudir Rahim) of Qarabagh district (Kabul) was killed in targeted armed attack, later Monday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 28 - Roadside bomb destroys enemy vehicle in Machine Kala area, Sayedabad at 7am, 4 hirelings were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 enemy vehicles destroyed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 28 - 1 enemy tank, 2 SUVs were destroyed in armed and IED attacks in Sayedabad at 7pm Monday and 9am today, 4 puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 tanks of puppet army destroyed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 28 - 2 ANA tanks were eliminated by landmines in Manglyo area, Sayedabad at 10am, 4 puppets were killed, 5 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 28 - IED detonates on ANA dismounted patrol, Otrhio area, Sayedabad at 11am, 2 puppets were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 agents of NDS targeted in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 28 - 2 intelligence agency agents walking along Khak Ghareebaana area, near Ghazni city, gunned down, 9:30am. 1 killed, other wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on potpost of invaders in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 28 - 2 rounds 75mm cannon slam into US outpost in Baraki Barak district at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Pul-e-Alam

LOGAR, Aug. 28 - Hireling officer was killed, 3 were wounded in ambush on dismounted patrol in Ilyas Khan Kala area, Pul-e-Alam at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers arrested in Charkh

LOGAR, Aug. 28 - 6 hireling troops were captured alive, 1 shot dead while trying to escape in Sarkh district, weapons were seized, at Monday afternoon Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Aug. 28 - Enemy check post near Mais Ainak hill, comes under armed assault, 12am, exact enemy cas. caused not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes in Demgan

BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 28 - Clash took place against police in Jakhan area, Demgan at 2pm Monday, 2 enemy soldiers were killed, 8 were wounded. 1 Mujahid rewarded with martyrdom. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Arghandab

ZABUL, Aug. 28 - US tank torn apart by landmine near Hazar Khelo village, Arghandab district at 4pm Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Sayuri

ZABUL, Aug. 28 - 2 ANA puppets trying to locate mines perish in bomb blast, earlier today, near Malik Karez area, Seyuri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Kamdesh

NOORISTAN, Aug. 28 - 5 hireling troops were killed in Chinar Khwarh area, Kamdesh at 7am today, 4 rifles were seized, 200 stolen goats returned to owner. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15 ANA soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen in Kamdesh

NOORISTAN, Aug. 28 - 15 ANA troops, armed with heavy and light US issued weapons, join Mujahideen in Kamdesh. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 puppet soldiers killed in Bargi Matal

NOORISTAN, Aug. 28 - Enemy check post was attacked in Badnishaan area, Bargimatal at midday, 7 puppets were killed and 2 were wounded, 8 assorted weapons were seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet officer killed in Nari

KUNAR, Aug. 28 - Enemy check post was attacked in Sur Sar area, Narhi district at 9am; 1 puppet officer was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 border policemen killed in Nari

KUNAR, Aug. 28 - 5 hireling border police were killed in armed attacks near Bari Kot village, Narhi at 10pm Monday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 tanks of puppet army destroyed in Manugi

KUNAR, Aug. 28 - 2 ANA tanks were eliminated in armed and IED attacks in Sondari area, Manugi at 3pm; 6 minions were killed, 1 was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Gardez

PAKTIA, Aug. 28 - Shrapnel IED kills 2 dismounted hireling troops in Chawni area, near Gardez city at 7:30am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed invader in Zurmat

PAKTIA, Aug. 28 - American terrorist shot dead by sniper in Makawa area, Zurmat at Monday night. Invader later transported away in tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 invaders killed in Zurmat

PAKTIA, Aug. 28 - Landmines in Zergar Godar area, Zurmat, eliminate 2 US tanks at 7:30am, all 8 invaders aboard were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13 puppet soldiers killed in Sarubi

PAKTIKA, Aug. 28 - ANA convoy was ambushed in Spidaar Nari area, Sarobi at 9am, 3 vehicles were destroyed, 13 puppets were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police destroyed in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 28 - IED destroys police vehicle near Tor Jan petrol pump, Nada area, Zhari at Monday afternoon, 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

1 invader killed in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 28 - US outpost's watch tower gas shot with 82mm cannon, Sanzari area, Zhari at early this morning, on-duty invader killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes in Zamindawar

HELMAND, Aug. 28 - Heavy fighting which erupted against invaders yesterday in Zamindawar region, Kajaki (Helmand), still ongoing, details later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

1 invader killed in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 28 - 1 foreign invader was killed in clash with Mujahideen in Zarghooni Charahi area, Babaji at 10 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Khashrud

NIMROZ, Aug. 28 - Commander Majeed and 2 other policemen were killed in bomb attack, their vehicle was destroyed in Shishawoh area, Khashrud at Monday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

29-08-2012

Puppet killed in grenade attack

FARAH, Aug. 29 – A puppet police officer was killed later yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen carried out a rifle launched grenade attack on their check post located in 4th district of Farah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet ANA officer killed in targeted attack

HERAT, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed an ANA officer in a targeted killing at 05:00 pm yesterday in Qanati bazaar of Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 killed as check post overrun, 3 wounded

HERAT, Aug. 29 – An enemy check post located in Gija area of Karokh district was overrun by Mujahideen during an assault today at 02:00 am local time, leaving 2 puppets dead, 3 wounded, the check post and 2 motorbikes burnt while a wireless communication radio, 8 RPG rounds and several PK rounds were also recovered. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed and wounded, check post overrun

HERAT, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen seized 1 Pk machine gun, 1 RPG, 4 Ak rifles and large amount of ammunition en route to overrunning a check post at 04:00 pm yesterday in Adraskan district's Shahbadi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 minions killed and wounded as Mujahideen ambush convoy, 6 vehicles destroyed

HERAT, Aug. 29 – In Azizabad area, Shindand district, a nato logistical convoy was waylaid on Tuesday night at around 08:00 pm local time during which 2 SUVs and 3 logistical vehicles were heavily damaged, 1 fuel tanker was torched whereas 8 escort security guards were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Ajiristan

DAIKONDI, Aug. 29 – Heavy fighting broke out between Mujahideen and enemy troops at 10:00 am yesterday in Ajiristan district and is reportedly still ongoing today while 4 puppets are said to have been killed so far. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post overrun in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate severely wounded 1 hireling officer en route to overrunning a check post last night Sozma Qala district's Kata Qala area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders destroyed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 29 – ISAF tank was shot with RPG fire and destroyed in ambush in Deh Yak village, Deh Yak district at 12:30pm, cas. caused not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 invaders killed and wounded in Deh Yak

GHAZNI, Aug. 29 – 3 US invaders were killed, 4 were wounded in 1 hour firefight in Char Diwal area, Deh Yak at 2pm Wednesday, 1 Mujahid was martyred also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 29 – ISAF tank blown apart by IED in Sheikhabad area, Sayedabad at 11am, cas. caused not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17 enemy soldiers killed in Marawara

KUNAR, Aug. 29 – Battle took place between US-Afghan troops and Mujahideen in Chinari, Fatawa and Tapar Ghwandi areas, Marwara at Tuesday morning and lasted until 1am today, 6 foreign invaders and 11 hirelings were killed, several were wounded, 2 pickup trucks were destroyed before enemy flees to district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Nurgal

KUNAR, Aug. 29 – ISAF patrol was ambushed in Patan Numi area, Noorgul at 10am, 1 tank and 4 invaders were eliminated Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 ISAF tanks eliminated by landmines

ZABUL, Aug. 29 – Officials from Shahjoe district state that 3 US tanks were obliterated when the enemy convoy hit landmines while passing between Se Bandi area and Aamak village while on its way to an operation from Chino area. Locals and witnesses from the area say that all the invaders onboard were killed and wounded while the wreckages are still at the scene today and the area cordoned off by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders abandon raid after sustaining deadly losses

KANDAHAR, Aug. 29 – Cowardly foreign troops airdropped yesterday afternoon in Band Taimoor's Joman area, Maiwand district, fled after sustaining deadly losses from half an hour fierce Mujahideen attacks. The exact enemy casualties caused however is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroys vehicle, kills and wounds 3

KANDAHAR, Aug. 29 – An enemy USV struck a roadside bomb later Tuesday afternoon in Gach Karezap area of Maiwand district as a result, 2 hirelings onboard were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash and IED attacks leave 6 enemy troops dead, 2 wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 29 – Reports arriving from Panjwae district say that early this morning, combined US-led invaders and their hirelings launched an operation in Talokan area when Mujahideen ambushed and then targeted their dismounted troops with 2 shrapnel packed IEDs while a US tank was also blown apart with a landmine as a result, a total of 6 joint enemy were killed while 2 others were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks destroyed in Takhtapul

KANDAHAR, Aug. 29 – 2 US tanks obliterated by landmines in Malid area, Takhtapul district (Kandahar), Wednesday 12 pm local time, exact enemy casualties not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Militia gunman officer killed, rifle seized

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – At around 11:00 am Tuesday, A puppet militia gunman was killed and another wounded in Barkazo village of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin, during an ambush on the enemy foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders blew up in Gerishk

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – IED blows apart US tank near Sayedano area, Grishk at 9am, 2 invaders were killed, 2 were wounded, medivaced off scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Lawmaker injured in bomb blast

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – A roadside bomb hit the vehicle of a lawmaker as well as a militia (local police) chief, Hayatullah last night at 09:00 pm in Ainak area of Nawa district, leaving the intended targeted severely injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 militiamen killed, 3 wounded as vehicle blown apart by IED

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – At least 3 militiamen (local police) were killed and 3 others wounded today at 11:00 am when their white colored Ford Ranger pickup truck was blown apart by an IED in Marjah district's Chinowalo block. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with hirelings in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – A deadly 8 hour clash took place when Mujahideen engaged hirelings troops after they launched an operation in Marjah's Aamir Biland area at 08:00 am as a result, the puppets were forced to flee after sustaining heavy losses, officials said adding that no Mujahideen were harmed in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed, 3 wounded in Sangin district

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – At least 2 hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded 12:00 pm today when Mujahideen initially targeted the enemy foot patrol with an IED followed by an armed attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED and armed attack in Terenkot city, 3 puppets killed

URUZGAN, Aug. 29 – Reports from Terenkot city say that a shrapnel IED killed 2 hireling troops yesterday at 07:00 am and wounded another in Mirabad area. Meanwhile another hireling trooper was killed in an ambush in the same area at 07:30 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Army Staff Sgt) killed 27 August in Nuristan, 29 August 2012



American invader (Sgt) wounded 6 August in Kandahar, 30 August 2012



American invader (Pfc) killed in Afghanistan, 30 August 2012

30-08-2012

Patrol of puppet army blew up in Qalat
ZABUL, Aug. 30 - Shrapnel packed IED detonates on ANA foot patrol, 12:30 am, in Likako street, Qalat city (Zabul), cas. caused not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Chief of local police killed in Sahr-e-Safa
ZABUL, Aug. 30 - Chief of local police (militia) of Shahr Safa district (Zabul), Abdul Bari, killing in targeted killing, 5pm Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Panjwai
KANDAHAR, Aug. 30 - IED shreds US tank into 2 pieces, 4 invaders killed, 9am Wednesday, Lo Karez area, Panjwai (Kandahar). Wreckage still at site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

UAV bombed base of puppet army in Zhari
KANDAHAR, Aug. 30 - Enemy UAV bombs ANA who left base to burn waste, later Wednesday afternoon, Nada area, Zhari (Kandahar), 3 puppets were killed, 1 was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 vehicles of enemy destroyed in Delaram
NIMROZ, Aug. 30 - 2 vehicles of private escort security guards were destroyed in Lakhchakan area, Delaram at 4pm Wednesday, cas. caused not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 mercenaries killed and wounded in Delaram
NIMROZ, Aug. 30 - SUV of private escort security torn apart by roadside bomb in Delaram, dusk time Wednesday, 5 enemy soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 enemy vehicles destroyed in Baqwa
FARAH, Aug. 30 - 4 private security vehicles were destroyed, 3 guards were killed, 5 were wounded in ambush on convoy in Bakwa district, Wednesday night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police officer killed invaders in Helmand

HELMAND, Aug. 30 - Police officer kills foreign invader with large knife, Amanullah Karez area, between Sangin and Gerishk districts (Helmand). Attack took place later Wednesday afternoon time. Officer later killed by invaders in return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Babaji
HELMAND, Aug. 30 - ISAF tank blown apart by IED, midnight, between Awpashak and Spin Masjid areas, Babaji (Helmand), cas. caused not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet policemen killed in Kajaki
HELMAND, Aug. 30 - Bomb blast kills 2 civil order police near Kajaki district bazaar at 11am Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Kajaki
HELMAND, Aug. 30 - Ambush in Lo Manda area, near Kajaki district bazaar (Helmand) leaves 2 ANA hirelings dead at 6pm Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 invaders killed and wounded in Sangin
HELMAND, Aug. 30 - 2 invaders killed, 3 wounded during several hour clash with Mujahideen in Tarmi Manda area, Sangin at 9am Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Babaji
HELMAND, Aug. 30 - IED blows apart ISAF tank in Kanjak area, Babaji at 11am Wednesday, cas. #'s not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet police officer killed in Nad Ali
HELMAND, Aug. 30 - Puppet police officer shot dead in targeted killing in front of Nad Ali district headquarters at 7am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ANA vehicle destroyed in Nawa
HELMAND, Aug. 30 - Roadside bomb destroys ANA vehicle in Khusrabad area, Nawa at 9pm Wednesday, 2 puppets were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 vehicles of enemy convoy destroyed in Farah Rud

FARAH, Aug. 30 - NATO logistical convoy waylaid in Gand Aaab area, Farah Rod, Wednesday, 2 SUVs, 3 logistical vehicles and 5 guards were eliminated; 1 Pk machine gun, 3 rifles and other equipment were seized, 3 were Mujahideen injured, 1 rewarded with martyrdom. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppet policemen killed and wounded in Sangi Atish

BADGHIS, Aug. 30 - 3 hireling police were killed, 2 were wounded in ambush on vehicle in Kal Khana valley, Sang Aatish at 8:30 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police officer was killed in Murgab

BADGHIS, Aug. 30 - Police officer was killed as vehicle rolls down Darbili hill, behind Marghab district bazaar at 5pm Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen liberated Bazaarak area

BAGHLAN, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen liberate Bazaarak and adjacent areas after clash, Khost district (Baghlan) at 11am. Large amount of arms/equipment were seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Tank of invaders blew up in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 30 - US tank blown apart by IED, in Kaj Qala area, Sayedabad at 9am, cas. is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Nerkh

WARDAK, Aug. 30 - ANA dismounted troops set off IED, near Sra Pul area, Narkh at 9am, 2 soldiers were killed, 1 was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed invader in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 30 - Foreign invader shot dead by sniper in Shabi area, Sayedabad at 6pm Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Patrol of invaders ambushed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 30 - ISAF dismounted invaders were ambushed in Mali Khel area, Sayedabad at 9am, cas. caused not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 30 - Nato logistical convoy waylaid in Zarak Khel area, Sayedabad at 5am, 15 hirelings were killed and wounded, 1 hatchback was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 invaders wounded in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 30 - 2 invaders were wounded by IED attack on dismounted troops, Mangliyo area, Sayedabad at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 30 - Ambush on ANA foot patrol in Abdul Muhayuddin area, Sayedabad at 11am, 1 soldier was killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 mercenariates killed and wounded near Ghazni city

GHAZNI, Aug. 30 - Nato logistical convoy was ambushed in Niyazo area, near Ghazni city at 9am, 2 SUVs and 2 guards were eliminated, 4 were wounded, 1 Mujahid was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Ghazni city

GHAZNI, Aug. 30 - 4 hireling ANA were killed, 3 were wounded, 5 vehicles crash into each other during ambush in Sheikh Ajal area, Ghazni city at 7pm Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 invaders killed and wounded in Muqur

GHAZNI, Aug. 30 - Dismounted US troops were ambushed twice, targeted with shrapnel mine while fleeing in Rabu Khelo village, Maqur at 8:30 am, 6 invaders were killed, 2 severely were wounded. Locals: limbs and body parts still scattered around area. Cowardly invaders airdropped last night and engaged all day today flee afternoon time after sustaining heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed puppet officer in Sia Gird

PARWAN, Aug. 30 - Hireling ANA officer shot dead by sniper while standing guard, Shah Malak hill check post in Siyah Gird district at 11am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed nad wounded in Qargayi

LAGHMAN, Aug. 30 - 1 hireling trooper was killed, 2 were wounded in ambush on patrol in Mushli Kamar area, Qarghyo at 7pm Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Mohammad Agha

LOGAR, Aug. 30 - 3 ANA soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded, vehicle was destroyed by IED in Spin Warsak area, Muhammad Agha at 8pm Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of invaders in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 30 - 10 mortar rounds slam inside ISAF outpost in Sheikhan area, Baraki Barak district at 7pm Wednesday, 2 invaders were killed. Cowardly invaders respond with blind mortar fire from which 1 round hits home, leaving 2 children martyred, 2 women wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed near center of Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 30 - 3 hireling troops and vehicle were eliminated by roadside bomb blast in Banozo area, near Paktika provincial capital at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

31-08-2012

Attack on base of invaders in Charkh

LOGAR, Aug. 31 - ISAF base in Sarkh district center comes under heavy arms attack at 2pm Thursday. 2 invaders were killed, 2 severely were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9 8 invaders killed and wounded in Charkh

LOGAR, Aug.31 - 4 invaders and 1 translator were killed, 4 invaders were wounded in multiple armed and IED attacks in Sarkh district throughout Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11 puppet militiamen killed and arrested in Andar

GHAZNI, Aug. 31 - 2 militia (labeled peoples uprising by media) check posts overrun in Sahib Khan village, Andar at 9pm Thursday night, 5 militiamen were killed, 6 were arrested, 1 RPG launcher, 1 motorbike, 1 Pk machine gun and 6 Ak rifles were seized. Check posts razed to ground. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Gilan

GHAZNI, Aug. 31 - ISAF tank obliterated by powerful IED, 4 invaders were killed in Mullah Janan area, Gilan district at 1pm Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 invaders killed and wounded in Giro

GHAZNI, Aug. 31 - IED attack followed by ambush on ISAF foot patrol, Maslai area, Gero at 10:30 am Thursday, 5 invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13 puppet soldiers killed in Nirkh

WARDAK, Aug. 31 - 5 civil order police and 8 militiamen were killed in multiple bomb blasts, 1 vehicle was destroyed in Karchagh area, Narkh at 11:30am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 trucks of enemy destroyed in Saydabad

WARDAK, Aug. 31 - 2 pickup trucks of Zangori base destroyed in ambush on convoy in Sayedabad at 1pm, cas. caused not known Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 fuel tankers destroyed in Charikar

PARWAN, Aug. 31 - 3 nato fuel tankers were destroyed with sticky bomb and ambush in Charikar (Parwan provincial capital) at Thursday night, cas. not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20 enemy soldiers killed and wounded near center of Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 31 - Combined enemy ambushed twice in Panj Pie area, near Mehtarlam at 10am, 1 tank and 2 vehicles were destroyed, 14 enemy soldiers were killed, 6 were wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9 soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen in Hisarak

NANGARHAR, Aug. 31 - 9 Afghan troops surrender themselves and US issued weapons to Mujahideen, Thursday, Hisarak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Fighting between warlords in Faryab

FARYAB, Aug. 31 - Fighting ongoing for past 4 days between 2 Jumbush warlords (Rahmat Raees and Hashim Astana) in Faryab, 4 were killed so far, 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

11 puppet soldiers killed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 31 - 2 ANA vehicles were obliterated by IEDs near Qazaqo village, Markazi Baghlan at 11:30am, total 11 puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Awba

HERAT, Aug. 31 - 2 hireling troops were killed by IEDs, motorbike and car were destroyed in Awba district bazaar, Thursday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Vehicle of puppets destroyed in Qalat

ZABUL, Aug. 31 - IED placed in front of US base in Qalat city (Zabul) destroys vehicle of hireling troops, 5 aboard were killed, dusk time Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 - 2 nato logistical vehicles were destroyed in ambush on convoy, 4 drivers were killed in Kalankeji area, Maiwand, Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US tank blew up in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 31 - Landmine blows apart US tank, Reigyano area, Sangin district (Helmand), around midnight, exact cas. caused not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 31 - ISAF tank was shot and destroyed with 82mm recoilless rifle in Charkhakano Manda area, Sangin at 11am, cas. caused not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed and wounded in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 31 - 2 US invaders were killed, 2 were wounded in bomb blast, tank was destroyed in Shor Shorak area, Nawa district at 7pm Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet policemen killed in Lashkar Gah

HELMAND, Aug. 31 - 2 puppet police were shot dead in targeted attack, Ailyo intersection, Lashkargah city at 5:30pm Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 policemen killed and wounded in Garmser

HELMAND, Aug. 31 - Police motorbike was ambushed in Darwaishaan area, Gerimsir district at 10am, 1 soldier was killed, another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 local policemen killed and wounded in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 31 - Two IED attacks on local police (militia) foot patrols in Sarwan Kala region, Sangin, 2 policemen were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 31 - 4 ANA puppets were killed, 3 were wounded as tank hits roadside bomb, dusk time Thursday, Spin Masjid area, Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed nad wounded in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 31 - IED attack followed by ambush on ANA dismounted troops in Siweki Gharbi area, Nad Ali at 6am, 3 hirelings were killed, 2 were wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 31 - Joint ANP/ANA patrol was ambushed in Sistani area, Marjah at 12pm, 2 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded, rest manage to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ANA officer killed and wounded 10 invaders in Chora

URUZGAN, Aug. 31 - ANA officer (Hikmatullah) opened fire on foreign troops, dusk time Wednesday, Abdul Wahab Camp area, Chora district (Uruzgan). 6 invaders were killed on the spot, 4 were wounded before hero left the scene 6 joined Mujahideen nearby. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Battles in Ajaristan

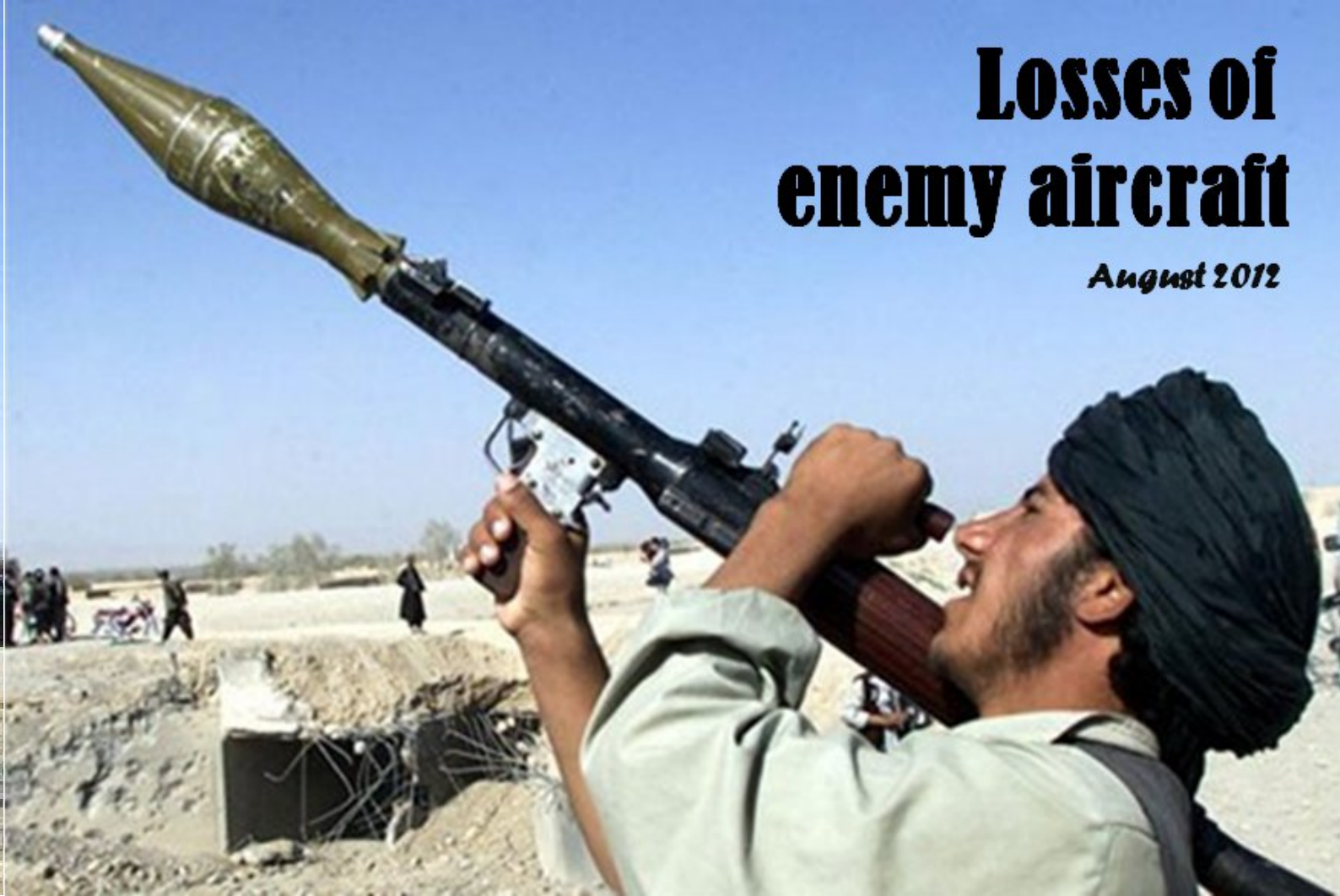
DAIKUNDI, Aug. 31 - Locals in Ajiristan (Daikondi) stage popular uprising against stooge government and join IEA, fighting ongoing for past 8 days, enemy surrounded in Batur and Lankar Khelo areas, so far 45 enemy soldiers were killed, 3 ANA tanks and 2 pick up trucks also were destroyed. 2 D-SCH-K heavy machine guns, 5 Ak rifles and large amount of ammo were seized. 3 Mujahideen were injured so far, 1 rewarded martyrdom. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Delaram

NIMROZ, Aug. 31 - Ambush on ANA foot patrol took place in Rakan area, Delaram at 7am, 2 hirelings were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Losses of enemy aircraft

August 2012



16-08-2012

Two invaders Helicopters shot down in Shahwalikot district

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – Recent reports arriving from Kandahar province indicate that earlier today at around 11:00 am, a brave Mujahid of Islamic Emirate shot down a US-Nato invaders helicopter with rocket fire in Chinartu area of Shahwalikot district. The incident occurred as a number helicopters were hovering overhead as foreign invaders carried out a raid at 07:00 am, causing it to violently crash onto the ground and burst into flames which can still be observed from a distance, according to witnesses. All the invaders and crew onboard were killed however their numbers are not known due to the area being cordoned off by the enemy. It is worth reminding that this incident comes on the heels of another shoot occurring in the same district on Tuesday night when a Chinook was hit with RPG fire, killing all 33 invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-08-2012

ISAF helicopter shot down in Zabul

ZABUL, Aug. 20 - ISAF helicopter was shot down at 8pm in Gajyo Manda, Shahjoi district and all aboard were killed. Helicopter burned in air and fell, all onboard were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

21-08-2012

Attack on Bagram Air Base

PARWAN, Aug. 21 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at Bagram air base at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)*

23-08-2012

Bombs destroy ISAF helicopter, kills all aboard

ZABUL, Aug. 23 – Officials reporting from Nawbahar district state that at around 09:00 am this morning, foreign forces tried to airdrop their troops for a raid to dig up and detonate explosives buried by Mujahideen when one of their helicopter's landed in a mine field between Akazo and Spidaar villages. It is said that 10 mines from the 24 laid in four directions around the explosives burial site were triggered simultaneously, completely destroying the said helicopter, engulfing it in flames and killing all the invaders and crew onboard, according to witnesses. Locals and officials from the area add that more helicopters and invaders arrived at the blast scene to ferry away the corpses and cordoned off the area from public. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Drone of invaders destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 23 - American UAV was shot down by Mujahideen in Joi Haft area of Jalalabad city at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**C-17 Globemaster III of Joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman Gen. Martin Dempsey and another helicopter of invaders were damaged (In Fight)*

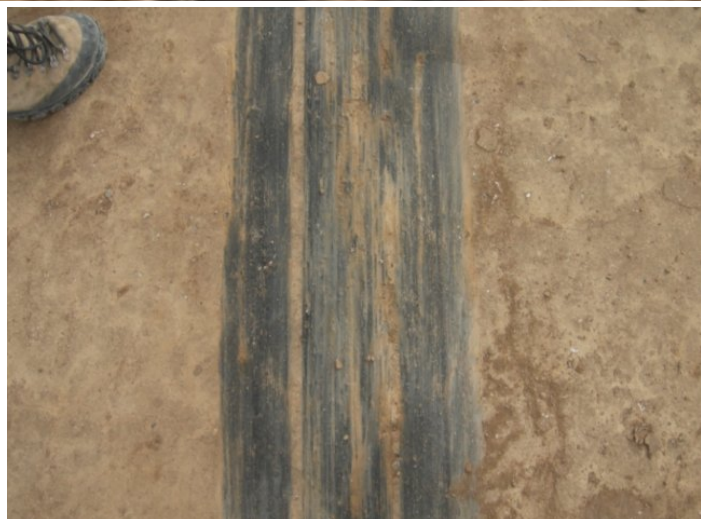
28-08-2012

US SF chinook helicopter shot down in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 27 - US chinook helicopter, while on raid mission in Logar, was shot down with rocket fire in Baboos area before crashing, at 3am local time; tens of special forces killed, area still cordoned off, medical heli's still making rounds, locals & witnesses from shoot down site. Reminder that same type chinook shot down last year in Sayedabad district (Maidan Wardag) left 38 enemy special force troops dead Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-08-2012

HELMAND, Aug. 30 - Australian transport helicopter shot down with rocket fire, around midnight, Janjai Karez area, Baghran district (Helmand). shoot down occurred as enemy tried to resupply troops caught in heavy clashes with Mujahideen. Fighting still ongoing today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Hard landing, Central Afghanistan, [July 2012]

Message of Felicitation of the Esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen on the Occasion of Eid-ul-fitre

In the name of Allah, the Most Merciful, the Most Compassionate

Those who turn (for friendship) to Allah, His Apostle and the believers (must know) that Allah's followers are sure to triumph. (S.5 v:56)

We praise Allah and seek His help and refuge from the evils of our inner-self and wickedness of our own deeds. Whomever, is guided by Allah, none can lead (him/her) astray; whoever goes astray, can find none except Allah (for guidance). We bear witness that there is no god but Allah. Alone is He and no partner He has. We also bear witness that Mohammad (peace be upon him) is His servant and Messenger.

Having said that, I would like to proceed further:

I seek refuge in Allah, from Satan, the rejected one.

I extend my (heartfelt) felicitation on this occasion of Eid-ul-fitre to the Mujahid nation of Afghanistan and to all the Islamic Ummah, on their worship of fasting (during Ramadan) and the Jihadic achievements. May Allah (swt) accept in His Sight, your (worship of) fasting, the offering of charities and unprecedented services and sacrifices in the cause of Truth. I hope, that the Almighty Allah, may have enabled you to observe all acts of rituals of this season of blessing and worship. May Allah, the Almighty give success, in this world and in the world to come, to all Mujahideen who are sacrificing their lives, those who continued to remain at their strongholds engaged despite the hunger and thirst in the month of Ramadan.

May Allah, the Almighty procure conducive situation for the release of those brothers of ours who are now in captivity of the enemies. May Allah (swt) bestow on the holy and sacred martyrs of the path of Truth, high ranks in the paradise of Firdaus, a swift recovery to the injured and somber patience, reward, joy and prosperity to those valiants who have lost members of their families. In these holy days of Eid-ul-fitre, I would like to share with you my views about some vital matters, in addition to the felicitation on this occasion:

The Jihadic Momentum:

1. The Jihadic activities robustly forge a head, with array at its best order and by utilizing the latest tactics. This great achievement has been possible only thanks to the help of Allah, the Almighty, the assistance of the Muslim people; unity and the comprehensive cooperation and sacrifices of the heroic Mujahid nation of Afghanistan.
2. The unique distinction of this year's operations Al-Farouq, is that, that it has reached all areas, whether being situated near or far-flung. The losses of Mujahideen have decreased while the losses and frustrations of the enemy have increased in parallel. The enemy is not able to take a breath of relief in the main cities, rural areas and even in their barricaded garrisons. Mujahideen have taken initiatives of the war in their own hands. The enemy has been forced to adopt a defensive position in every area, even they have retreated from many military centers. This is what the enemy have admitted itself from time to time.
3. Mujahideen have cleverly infiltrated in the ranks of the enemy according to the plan given to them last year. Many conscious Afghans in the rank and files of the enemy have shown willingness to help the Mujahideen in a shrewd and astute manner after having come around to know the reality. As a result, the foreign invaders and their allies in their military centers and bases do come under crushing blows of these heroic soldiers. We appreciate these brave and historical heroes and the entire nation pays them great tributes. We expect others to display the same boldness and spirit. Thanks to the infiltration of the Mujahideen, they are able to (safely) enter bases, offices and intelligence centers of the enemy. Then, they easily carry out decisive and coordinated attacks, inflicting heavy losses on the enemy both in life and equipment. Furthermore, a great number of soldiers join the ranks of Mujahideen, carrying their heavy and light weapons and ammunition, after leaving the ranks of the enemy. The Mujahideen honor them and provide them protection. In the recent days, you and we were witness of such frequent incidents.
4. The colonialists are facing a wide-spread economic crisis and popular opposition because of the Afghanistan war. Even their own soldiers express resentments against their wrong policies. A case in point is the demonstration in front of the premises of the Chicago conference, which had been staged by those soldiers who had served in Afghanistan. Similarly, resentments and opposition (to the war) have spiraled up at world's level. The trend is still on the rise. As a result, (some of) the colonialists have been forced to pull their troops out of Afghanistan one after another. This is but an (obvious) achievement and triumph of our sacred Jihad.
5. The invaders not only have faced defeat in political, economical and military fronts but, at the moral front too, the public of the world have come around that the invaders do not know any human values. They have no warfare ethics; violate human rights and honor; they commit blasphemy against holy things; desecrate the corpses of the martyrs; perpetrate morally offensive acts against children and adolescents; raid houses at night and brutally kill women, old men and children similar to the gruesome incidents of Zangawat and Sajawand. They bombard villages, houses, cities, mosques, religious seminaries, schools, processions of funeral services and ceremonies of felicities. This is in a time that the invaders brazenly speak of human rights and humanity.
6. It is a matter of pleasure for all Muslims, particularly, for the Mujahideen that they wage Jihad like brothers in a single array and under a single flag and command in all areas, extending from Badakhshan to Helmand, and from Nangarhar to Herat. In this lies the great secret of triumph. This is a cause of shock and jittery for the enemy.

Conspiracies of the Enemy

7. During the past eleven years, the enemy tried its best to mobilize the Afghans in its favor by dint of its media. Praise be to Allah, they have failed (in their goal). This is because of the existing ground realities that the people and all the world can see. Thereby, their wicked conspiracies were foiled and the so-called independent media outfits which are, in fact, affiliated with their espionage agencies, have been exposed. Their exaggerated hypes and propaganda ultimately harmed their own reputation. Now they have no credibility in the eyes of the people. The public of the world look at their every report to be no more than a mere rumor, propaganda or a conspiracy against the Mujahideen. The people know that these media outlets hide the losses of those who provide them funds and portray the losses of Mujahideen several times more than what they are and are tight-lipped about the Mujahideen's victories.

8. The enemy tried to flare up chaos among the people through their cunning intelligence networks by capitalizing on the perversity and ignorance of a few young men. They wanted to face people with the same chaotic situation that gripped them in the 90s, following the ouster of the communist government. Praise be to Allah, this wicked conspiracy has failed while being at its earlier stages. Seeing their abhorrent activities, the people became more closer to the Mujahideen and more watchful about the covert conspiracies of the enemy.

9. The so-called process of transition of authority to the Kabul powerless Administration is another deceiving drama launched by the invaders. By doing so, they want to hide their defeat and mislead the (Afghan) people and the public of the world, ostensibly, claiming that they trust the Afghans and want to devolve to the Afghans the future of their country, both civilian and militarily. Our stance about this cunning process is that, that it is a mere a failed effort like other deviating processes of the invaders, aimed at misleading and confounding the public. All those areas where the process has taken place, are de facto, in the hands of the enemy both from an angle of security, military and administration. They hold the authority to launch night raids and carry out all other brutal attacks despite their commitments in the contrary.

The Strategic Agreement, Military Bases and Fruitless Conferences

10. The game which has been launched under the name of strategic agreement to sell Afghanistan or is still continuing is not acceptable to the heroic people of Afghanistan. The inking of such documents with a powerless regime installed by them has no legal standing.

11. The independence of Afghanistan and establishment of Sharia system are values that the Islamic Emirate is not going to deal on it. The Afghan people will wage Jihad against the foreign invasion until complete independence of the country, though the invasion may ensconce itself in the garb of peace-keeping forces or strategic cooperation.

12. Commitments of billions of dollars are made with the Kabul corrupt Administration in conference being held under the name of assistance. All these commitments are made by the bidding of the foreign invaders in order to keep the sagging and ill regime of Kabul alive, though moribund. The funding countries and nations must know that these assistances do not reach the Afghan people to mitigate their pains but ultimately find way to the private pockets and bank accounts of the rulers of the Kabul corrupt, collapsing and ill regime which only panders to the interests of the foreigners—rulers who are involved in moral and administrative corruption.

Talks and Negotiation:

13. As an independent and committed Islamic and national force, we have constantly made decision about the issue of Afghanistan and other related global issues and made it clear that we wage struggle for the establishment of Islamic system, maintenance of territorial integrity and independence of the country. for Afghanistan to become a joint home for all the Afghans and all avail the opportunity to lead life in unity and harmony, the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan will make efforts to reach an understanding with the Afghan factions in due time following pull-out of the invaders in order to establish an Islamic, all afghans inclusive system, being acceptable to all people and which would pander to the aspirations of the Mujahideen, the martyrs, orphans and widows.

14. Since initial talks have already taken place with the Americans on specific matters and then suspended, I would like to say that our talks and negotiation had not meant submission or abandoning our goals. Rather the step had been taken to initiate exchange of prisoners, open political office and reach our goals.

The Future of Afghanistan:

15. The Islamic Emirate does not think of monopolizing power. Afghanistan is the homeland of All Afghans. Since all its citizens have the responsibility for its protection, so they have right to take part in the government if they have the capacity. The Islamic Emirate will do its best to dispense (government) positions and slots to those who deserve and have the capacity and wipe out corruption in the government departments.

16. The Islamic Emirate considers educations as a main factor for advancement of its beloved people in this world and a cause of their prosperity in the world to come. You may be aware that the Islamic Emirate used to allocate a great portion of its budget for education in its past reign. Currently, a separate commission of education exists in the organizational charter of the Islamic Emirate in order to provide educational facilities for its people. We observe that time and again, some schools are torched or students poisoned, accusing Mujahideen of having done this. But in fact, all these are series of the hidden conspiracies of the enemy—an enemy which is now facing defeat-- in order to malign the Mujahideen.

17. We are committed to give all legitimate rights to women in the light of the Islamic principles, national interests and our noble culture. It is a matter of sorrow to say that the common people, particularly women, are grappling with various hardships following the invasion of the invaders. Even many women have immolated themselves or have been martyred miserably or their honor has been violated. Still this brutal trend continues. It is in a time that women were completely secure from such sufferings during the past reign of the Islamic Emirate.

18. The Islamic Emirate will pave way for all compatriots whether they are inside or outside the country to use their professional and academic knowledge in the service and well-being of their country and people.

19. The Islamic Emirate will focus on reconstruction of the country, development of agriculture, construction of roads, bridges, hospitals. In brief, it will concentrate on the construction of infrastructure, extraction of mines, rehabilitation of arid land, industrialization of the country and obtainment of technological know-how.

20. Those who harbor plans for the disintegration of the country, should know that, with the support of the people, the Islamic Emirate will not permit any one to succeed in this wicked plan and divide our country in the name of ethnicity or geographical location.

Foreign Policy

21. The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan wants good relations and mutual interactions with the world, particularly, with the Islamic world and the neighbors in the light of Islamic rules, national interests, mutual respect and joint cooperation. The Islamic Emirate does not intend to interfere in the internal affairs of others nor allows others to interfere in its internal affairs. The Islamic Emirate assures all the world that it will not allow anyone to use the soil of Afghanistan against any one and makes it clear that it respects all international laws and principles in the light of its Islamic rules and national interests.

22. We congratulate the governments and nations that have emerged following the recent revolutions in the Arabic world on the (beginning) of their new phase of life. I ask Allah, the Almighty, to enable them to have great advancements in all fronts and a brilliant future while observing the Islamic rules. It is a matter of pleasure that the oppressed Muslims who had migrated from their families and countries for long years due to suffocating conditions, have re-united with their families in their countries.

23. As a Muslim and on the basis of humanitarian sympathy, it is a matter of great concern and sorrow for all the Afghan people, that (flagrant) brutality has been unleashed against Muslims in Burma under the tutelage of the state authorities. We call on the Islamic conference and human rights protectors in the world to take urgent steps to forestall the brutalities as per their humanitarian responsibility.

Mujahideen Brothers:

24. My Respected and beloved Mujahideen Brothers!

It is a matter of pleasure that the Almighty Allah has selected us for the service of the religion and privileged us to be engaged in the grand worship of Jihad. Your determination in the cause of defense of your religion, the people and the country and your willingness to render any sacrifice at any time, speak of your strong belief, lofty spirit, unwavering determination, love of honor and free conscious. In fact, you are a cause of pride for all the world, particularly, for the Islamic Ummah and your honor-loving people. You are the pioneers of freedom and liberation in the 21st century and eminent heroes of valor and courage.

Dear brothers:

Our Jihad and sacrifice will bear fruitful results if we wage jihad in the manner the holy prophet (peace be upon him) and his companions (may Allah be pleased with them all) have waged it.

25. Pay close attention to the protection of life, property and honor of your miserable people. Behave with them with a behavior, being full of sympathy, love, respect and compassion in the footsteps of the lofty characteristics and morals of the holy prophet (peace be upon him). Obtain the hearts of the people by the power of noble morals; strictly desist from the harassment of people and inform your chiefs about those who harass common people.

26. During Jihadic operations, employ tactics that do not cause harm to life and property of the common countrymen. The instructions given to you for the protection of civilian losses are, on you, a religious obligation to observe. Any violation readily incurs loss in this world and in the world to come. Therefore, I urge you emphatically to be careful about the civilian losses and take this on yourselves as an explicit responsibility, disregard of what the enemy may be doing to flare up civilian casualties during battles.

27. Organize your Jihadic activities in the framework of the rules of the general bye-law of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Strictly desist from interfering in the affairs of each other in order to ensure effective progress of work; to bring about order and to obtain goals smoothly. All should focus on their own responsibilities, and should perform the task devolved on them.

28. Obey your chiefs, and make it part of your daily routine to recite the holy Quran, keep to the remembrance of Allah, study the life history of the Holy prophet (peace be upon him) and recite his prayers and read books for the uplift of your knowledge.

To the Personnel of the Kabul Administration:

29. I invite all personnel of the Kabul Administration, particularly, the personnel of police and army, their officers and the employees of the intelligence department to abandon support of the invaders against your religion and country; join the ranks of Mujahideen like your heroic colleagues-- those who deal crushing blows at the invaders from time to time. Join the current struggle aimed at liberating your country and ousting the foreign usurpers-- a struggle which is on the verge of victory, if God willing. This will give you a successful and proud life here and in the Hereafter, you will be among the pious men of the Creator and the Master (of all Beings).

30. It is more proper for you to take advantage of this opportunity because the day is not far away that the invading enemy will flee Afghanistan. The Islamic Emirate has added in its organizational charter a department by the name of Call and Guidance, Luring and Integration. Its branches are now operational all over the country so that, in addition to other services, they may provide you facilities to leave the ranks of the enemy and join the Mujahideen.

To the Public of the World and the Invading Countries of Afghanistan:

31. America has invaded Afghanistan for the achievement of her long-term political and economic objectives and for quashing her enemies and rivals both at world's and regional level. It is a pity that some countries have become a scapegoat for the interests of America and, side by side with the American troops, commit crimes of humanity. Your troops mercilessly martyr women and children in our country; destroy villages and houses; desecrate our religious sanctities; vilify our national honors and culture, set fire to our houses and green orchards or bulldoze them until they become leveled with the ground. It is your responsibility to prevent your governments from doing this, as the people of France pioneered to do it. Let not, your children and interests become a sacrifice for the interests and whims of America.

32. You have to know that a great number of your troops are killed in our country or become handicapped, or face various psychological diseases because of the stress of the war but your governments hide all these from you and the media.

33. The Islamic Emirate urges the Islamic conference, the Islamic world, the Islamic nations and government, to come forward in all-sided support of the Afghan miserable people in their struggle of liberation and salvation from atrocities. Similarly, we urge the international community, the organizations of human rights and, in general, all people of the world; the unbiased and equitable statesmen, writers and news agencies not to spare efforts in the cause of independence of the Afghan people as a part of their humanitarian responsibility.

To Human Rights Advocacy Organizations:

We urge all universal organizations working for the protection of human rights not to rely only on reports of the foreign forces and western media outlets; Carry out your own impartial and on site investigation about the ground realities in the area, by fulfilling your responsibility in this regard. The civilian casualties that occur as a result of the American blind bombardment, unsanctioned raids on (residential) houses , letting loose dogs on children and women to bite them; urination on dead bodies, torture of prisoners in prisons, rape of women at the hands of soldiers, police and Arbakis; violation against the honor and property of people are no more something hidden from the eyes of people.

To end, I extend my felicitation once more on the occasion of Eid-ul-fitre to all pious country men and Muslims of world and ask the Almighty Allah to give them happiness in both worlds and triumph over their enemy. In these days of happiness of Eid, I call on the well-to-do Muslims to give the same attention and care to the children and families of martyrs and prisoners as you usually give it to your own children and families. They lack the cool shadow of compassion of their parents. Cherish them with your material and spiritual aids.

Mullah Mohammad Omar Mujahid

The Servant of Islam

2012/8/16

1433/9/28

STATEMENTS

Comments of spokesman of Islamic Emirate for consideration by media outlets

14 Ramadan 1433 - 02 August 2012

The intelligence organ of Kabul regime claimed that they have thwarted a Mujahideen assault in Kabul today and in the process have killed several assailants. We reject such reports and state that such a subject has no bases. Rather, we believe this is yet another maneuver of the intelligence apparatus which is trying to portray itself as active, aware and vigilant. Since the intelligence agency is under question from the parliament and other departments in Kabul hence its wants to have something to draw upon in the hearings.

The Islamic Emirate had no plans for an operation in Kabul today and neither are those people which they reportedly eliminated Mujahideen. We believe this whole process was staged to keep the media busy for today. This whole charade is an enemy propaganda ploy which we strongly reject and deem it as nothing more than a stunt and allegory. We must state that if we ever wanted to carry out an operation, it would be done with the help of Allah and with all precautionary measures and will be executed successfully in its allocated time, Allah willing, without it being detected or foiled by the enemy.

Reaction of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding yesterday's savagery in Uruzgan province

15 Ramadan 1433 - 03 August 2012

With green light from foreign forces and in continuation of its terrorism and criminal activity, the stooge regime's Local Police indiscriminately shot and martyred more than 17 innocent and defenseless villagers yesterday from Matakzo and Saakaano areas of Shali Nawa region, Khas Uruzgan district.

Accounts collected from witnesses' state: At the order of a barbaric notorious commander, Shuja'i, Local Police (Arbaki) forced people out of their homes in the mentioned areas and then mercilessly martyred them. Witnesses say that the Arbaki's also arrested and took away several other villagers and their fate is not yet known, adding that the homes of villagers were looted in the process, their valuables, jewelry, cash and wrist watches stolen and 8 of their motorbikes burnt down.

Locals from the area say that the notorious Local Police commander (Shuja'i) carries out such crimes under the direction and protection of foreign forces. The said person has previously martyred and tortured innocent people on several occasions due to personal prejudice. He is personally being backed and armed with all types of new weaponry by the foreign forces.

It should be stated that at the hands of the stooge Karzai administration's barbaric beasts (Local Police), innocent and defenseless villagers have been facing a volley of crimes intentionally and in broad daylight however the activists of so-called Human Rights and social justice have remained mum. No side has raised its voice for these oppressed martyrs and neither have they condemned this savagery perpetrated by Karzia's beasts.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan strongly condemns such oppression and savagery of the Arbaki's (Local Police). While sympathizing and showing its Islamic brotherhood with the victims of this inhumane incident, it reassures their families and relatives that with the help of Allah Almighty, it shall avenge the blood of every single martyr and shall quickly bring the invaders and their hirelings to justice, Allah willing.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Clarification of Islamic Emirate regarding Agha Jan Motasim |

26/09/1433 - 14 August 2012

Agha Jan Mostasim was dismissed from his post by the leader of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in the year 2010 for stepping over his bounds and for lacking transparency in his work. He currently does not hold any posts with the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and neither can he represent the Islamic Emirate in any of his statements and actions.

It is purely his own personal choice that he is currently living in Turkey. The Islamic Emirate does not have any representation or hold an office in Turkey and neither are the travels of Agha Jan Motasim to Kabul and Ankara carried out under the guidance and permission of the leadership of Islamic Emirate.

While looking at the recent actions of Agha Jan Motasim, it can be noted that they are not of his choice but are dictates handed down from others. The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan strongly urges all media groups to avoid associating the said persons statements and views to the Islamic Emirate in the future but rather the official views and policies of Islamic Emirate are those that are affirmed by its known spokespersons.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Reaction of spokesman of Islamic Emirate towards report published by 'The Sunday Times'

26/09/1433 - 14 August 2012

On August 13th, several media outlets published reports citing Britain's 'The Sunday Times' which claims to have obtained papers which allegedly shows the new policy of Islamic Emirate regarding some pivotal issues.

As is the habit of western media, whenever the west comes under intense military pressure of Mujahideen in Afghanistan and begins to display its clear defeat in the military front, it immediately arrives for its help and starts publishing fabricated and blatant reports in order to turn the peoples attention away from the defeat of its military and so its soldiers can find some sort of relief.

As far as the policy of Islamic Emirate is concerned regarding the so called National Army and National Intelligence then it is still the same firm Islamic stance on the bases of which Jihad was declared against these hireling mercenaries: Americans are transgressors and whoever helps transgressors then the Islamic Emirate and the Afghan nation shall consider Jihad an obligation against them.

Those warriors serving in the said Army who continuously carry out attacks on foreign invaders are in reality Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate that have joined the ranks of the so called National Army in order to carry out their sacred duty. The Islamic Emirate commends their sacrifices and considers them the true soldiers of Islam and national heroes.

The Islamic Emirate was neither before nor is it currently against education for women but stresses such education only be done under an Islamic environment and within confines of Islamic principles.

The policy of Islamic Emirate concerning issues of Afghanistan regarding which the latest report of 'The Sunday Times' and one prior with a anonymous figure 'Mawlai' by Michael Semple is nothing more than propaganda. Such reports are being published by the western media to try and undermine the latest victories of Mujahideen in Jihadi fronts while they have no connection with ground realities whatsoever.

Independent news outlets can obtain the policies of Islamic Emirate regarding the various issues of Afghanistan by getting in contact with its known spokespersons.

Zabihullah Mujahid
Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Remarks of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding Badruddin Haqqani

26 August 2012

A number of western media outlets are reporting that Badruddin Haqqani has been killed. We would like to inform all media that this rumor is not correct, Badruddin is alive and in good health in Afghanistan. Badruddin Haqqani is in the country and is occupied with his operational responsibilities. The rumor about him being killed is enemy fatuous propaganda to divert peoples attention from its humiliating defeat.

Spokesman of The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
Zabihullah Mujahid

Remarks of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding incident in Helmand's Roshanabad desert

A secret music party was organized inside a remote house close to wells in the desert between Roshanabad and Shakarez areas of Musa Kala district, Helmand province because no one can dare do such a vile thing openly. Around 20 corrupt individuals participated in this event and boys dressed in women clothing were forced to dance. According to information gathered, the said group turned their guns on each other and killed each other at around midnight after getting heavily drunk, becoming both the killers and the killed. The government spokesman of Helmand province promptly and brazenly blamed Mujahideen for this infamous incident which Karzai and others blindly accepted.

We once again call on all media outlets to refrain from attributing such reports to the Mujahideen.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
Qari Muhammad Yusuf Ahmadi

The puppets should abandon vexing the people.

17 Ramadan 1433 - , 05 August 2012

For the last ten years the occupiers have destroyed the houses, villages, cities, mosques, madrassas and schools etc. They even attacked the funeral and wedding processions. They ambushed the houses of the common people whenever they wanted. They did not care for the innocent children, women nor for the weakness of the white-bearded people. They did care for the human dignity nor felt any sympathy for mankind. They put the whole country on fire.

In the areas where they can move a little bit freely, they sowed the seeds of corruption, hatred and disgust.

Now as they are leaving the country with disgraceful shame, they have trained should people who are expert in beating, irritating and killing the innocent people. They do not spare any act of barbarism which they have learnt from the occupiers.

Last Thursday several media resources reported the killing of 11 or 17 people in Rozgan province by the regional police. The Pazwak news agency quoted: "The head of the provincial council, Ibrahim Akhonzada told the Pazwak news agency on the 12th of Leo that this incident occurred in Matakzi area of Khas Rozgan district. He says that the regional police has well-built contacts with the foreigners. The spokesman of the governor of Rozgan province, Abdullah Himat and the spokesman of the police chief, Fareed Aail confirmed the incident but did not gave the details.

From the verified sources and eye witnesses nearly one month ago in Chak district of Maidan-Wardak province, the blockaders trained by the invaders have gird up their loins to irritate the people as in the earlier 80s.

(<http://spogmainews.com/?p=12840>)

They have a barrier in the Ambukhak area of Chak district. They stop the vehicles. Disgrace the people while their families are with them, beat the youngsters with gun-stock and humiliate the elders one.

In the above mentioned area, two days the month of Ramazan they captured a Hafiz(recite) of the Holy Quran and have martyred him with great cruelty. (<http://khabarial.com/%DA%86%DA%A9>).

This is the human, Islamic and Afghani behavior of the security guards and protectors with their own nation.

(<http://www.dawatfreemedia.org/index.php?mod=article&cat=%D8%B1%D9%88%D8%A7%D9%86%D8%90%DA%86%D8%A7%D8%B1%D8%90&article=8925>)

These kinds of incidents have occurred in many parts of the country. On 5th of July the media reported the burning of 27 shops in Helmond province by the hand of the puppet admin of Karzai just for the reason that why they are not stopping the Taliban from attacking them. The media reported: "In Yakhcahal area of Grishk district of Helmon province, the newly inaugurated all 27 shops full of merchandise are burnt by the personnel of the national army.) (<http://www.larawbar.net?32043.html>)

There are several other examples of these kind of horrendous incidents. Some of them are brought in public by media. The most recent example is the incident of 4th July, in Zabul province, in which the police personnel sexually abused a child.

(<http://www.benawa.com/details.php?id=50193>)

Although the corrupt and puppet regime claimed that the culprits are arrested but the reality is that they themselves are involved in crimes and offences, how can the criminal punish a criminal!!

These are just a few examples out of numerous incidents with occur on the daily basis. The invaders want to irritate the people by the hands of a few corrupt people. They have pre-planning for it. They want to crush the Afghan nation just as Iraqi people. They fled from Iraq but blood shedding is still going on there. There is looting, killing and plundering on daily basis. They want to repeat the same tragedy over here. Therefore they are supporting here or there some unknown people by financing them just to aggravate the present condition. But by the grace of Allah Almighty all these malicious will be dashed to the ground just because of the sincerity of the Islamic Emirate and the support of the people.

The Islamic Emirate strongly condemns these barbaric acts and calls upon the criminals to stop the irritation of the oppressed nation by the direction of the external lords and for the satisfaction of their own inhumane lust. The human rights and other organization should also play their due role in this regard. They should extend supportive hand to the Islamic Emirate to emancipate the people.

The Islamic Emirate assures its heroic people that we stand shoulder to shoulder with you. The protection of your Islamic values, national interests and historical glories are our top priorities. We will take your vengeance from the trespassers. We are proud to strongly support your sacrifices and the Holy Jihad. We shall together emancipate our country and creed from the brutal enemy of mankind. By the grace of Allah Almighty and by your courage and gallantry the day is not far away that we will be free for ever from the cruelties and brutalities of the enemies of the humanity.

Asharq Al-Awsat: Interview Taliban Spokesman Qari Yousef Ahmadi

April 2012

London, Asharq Al-Awsat- If you've ever wondered how the Taliban of Afghanistan recruit new followers, or how it communicates with the outside world, or what the average monthly salary of a Taliban fighter is; then all you have to do is visit the official [Taliban] website and put your questions to Qari Yousef Ahmadi, media spokesman for Taliban.

In an exclusive interview with Asharq Al-Awsat, Ahmadi stresses that winning the media war is winning more than half the battle, and that what is most important in the media war is "winning over the hearts and minds of followers, which can only be won by telling the truth.

The interview is as follows:

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Tell us about your background?

[Ahmadi] I am 37 years old. I studied modern sciences at a high school. I have memorized and chant the Koran, God willing. I finished sharia education in various religious schools. I recite poetry and am good at writing all forms of Arabic and Persian calligraphy. I speak Pashtu (mother tongue), Persian, and have some knowledge of Arabic, English, and Urdu.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] How long have you been involved in the Afghan jihad?

[Ahmadi] Since the final days of the jihad against the Communist rule in Afghanistan.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Are you married? Do you have children?

[Ahmadi] Yes, I am married and have sons. My son, Muhammad, is the oldest, and is 12 years old.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] In view of your engagement in jihad, how do you communicate with your family?

[Ahmadi] Most often I am away from my family and kinsfolk, but I am in constant touch with them.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] As an authentic Pashtu, which holy Koran's verse do you recite the most?

[Ahmadi] As a Muslim muhajid, I often recite verse 23 of Sura Al-Ahzab: "Among the believers are men who have been true to their covenant with God: of them some have completed their vow to the extreme, and some still wait, but they have not changed their determination in the least [Al-Ahzab, verse 33:23]

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Are you good at using social communication media, like the internet, Facebook, and Twitter?

[Ahmadi] Yes, praise be to God; I use computers and have pages on Facebook, Twitter, and YouTube.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Why did you ban computers, television, girls' schools, and the internet during the Taliban rule of Afghanistan from 1996 to 2001?

[Ahmadi] Afghanistan's circumstances were then extremely difficult. Besides, there was the local fighting behind which many foreign parties stood. There was also the unjust blockade and sanctions imposed on us, let alone the poor economic situation. These factors prevented us from carrying out basic development projects in terms of education and health facilities, and other public services and utilities. We should not forget that the Soviets left the country in ruins, and planted millions of landmines, which killed and wounded people every day. In addition, the Soviets did not pay compensation for the ferocious war that destroyed Afghanistan. For this reason, the ban you mention was not deliberate on our part as much as it was imposed on us. It is like the aggressive war that the United States has imposed on us for more than 10 years. The things you mentioned were not banned in Afghanistan, for we did use computers in our administrative offices, and girls went to schools for medical education. We used and benefited from the internet; they were not banned, rather, their misuse was.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Do you have experts in computers and information technology?

[Ahmadi] Our youths are characterized by intelligence, resolve, and patience. They have learned a great deal under the harsh war circumstances. They will learn more after our country has been liberated and the Islamic rule is re-established. The world will be astonished by the Afghan youths' achievements in all modern fields.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Is communication through the internet currently important to the Islamic Emirate in Afghanistan?

[Ahmadi] The media is a basic and important part of the on-going war between us and the occupation enemy. [Winning] the media war means, perhaps, winning more than half the war. We communicate with our people in Afghanistan and beyond, explain our cause, and make our voice heard among all Muslims and in the world in general. Needless to say, we lack technical and material resources, but we do not lack determination and faith, something that our enemy does not have. More important than resources are truthful reporting. This makes our media outdo the enemy's media, notwithstanding the enormous resources at the latter's disposal. It is the Islamic values that make us triumph and outdo the enemy in the media field as well as in the battlefield.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Many people visit your website; do you correspond with them?

[Ahmadi] Visiting websites is not more difficult than joining jihad and the battlefield. More important than visiting websites is winning over the minds and hearts of the masses who visit websites. This can only be won by truthful reporting, and faith in the justice of our people's cause and in their jihad against aggressors in defense of our religion and homeland.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Do you read Arabic newspapers or follow up, for instance, what is written in US and Western papers, or do you regard the latter as satanic?

[Ahmadi] We follow up everything we can have access to, such as media reports and scientific material, which is part of our mission. We particularly follow up any reports relating to our cause, even if indirectly. Naturally, this is the mission of our media organ, which follows up and analyzes what it monitors and submits reports to the higher echelons. We can easily recognize satanic acts whether in newspapers or in other domains.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Why did the Taliban of Afghanistan agree to hold talks with the United States although it is waging a fierce combat against the world's most powerful army? Why were the Doha talks suspended? Have you closed down the Taliban office in Qatar?

[Ahmadi] The objective of continuing jihad against the occupiers and of holding talks with them is the same, namely to expel the aggressive armies and re-establish Islamic rule in the country. Continuing or suspending the negotiations is contingent on achieving that objective. We stopped the talks because we found out that the enemy sought to prolong the negotiation for no useful purpose, and to exploit the talks to serve his interest.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] How do the Afghan youths communicate with the Taliban? And how do new members join the Taliban?

[Ahmadi] The Islamic Emirate is an authentic part of the Afghan people. The sons of our people join the ranks of Taliban everywhere in the country. So there is no problem of communication or of joining all forms of jihad. The jihadist activity accommodates youths, the elderly, and children. A jihadist home can only stand on jihadist women who make sacrifices and take care of their homes.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] What is a Taliban jihadist's monthly salary? Do you pay them in dollars? Where do you get your financial aid from?

[Ahmadi] First, we do not have people who are paid in dollars; that blight exists somewhere else. You can ask about this in Kabul or many other capitals. It is well known that the Afghan banknotes, which were printed by the occupation, are pegged to the currency of the occupiers, namely the US dollar. This is the case in all countries that are controlled by the United States. The Afghan people provide financial aid to Taliban. Were it otherwise, jihad would not have begun in the first place, or would have stopped long ago. The global US influence is well known, and no one dares challenge it except few, rare people. The Islamic Emirate pays salaries to only a limited number of people who devote their time to particular missions. The majority of the mujahidin are provided for by their families or tribes.

Taliban offers part of the financial aid and logistical support to various fronts while the Afghan people and tribes offer the other part, as the mujahidin are the sons of those tribes. Even during the Taliban rule, tribes would send their sons to join our forces and undertake to pay their personal cost and that of their families. Tribes play a very major social role in Afghanistan, a role of great effectiveness in time of jihad that the country is going through.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] What is your response to those who defect from Taliban, according to Afghan government statements as part of the reconciliation program?

[Ahmadi] Taliban have already explained this issue as part of the psychological warfare against the mujahidin aimed at frustrating the people to depart from jihad. The elements that surrendered are government supporters and war lords' followers who receive enormous funds from the occupation in return for propagating those empty claims. In the final days of the Soviet occupation, we witnessed a similar government campaign using the pretext of reconciliation, a campaign that cost a great deal of funds. In addition, weapons were distributed as bribe to those who jumped on the wagon of that reconciliation campaign to reap material benefit. However, the mujahidin forced the Soviet occupiers to flee the country and brought down the Kabul government. The mujahidin now have the same program, which absolutely has nothing to do with reconciliation with the occupation or with the Kabul regime.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] The question that is often asked is what will happen to girls' schools if Taliban returns to power?

[Ahmadi] This question is part of the psychological campaign. It is an early attempt against Taliban's upcoming rule, and is aimed at diverting attention from the key problem, namely the problem of occupation and its continuing crimes against the Afghan people -- men, women, and children. The occupiers are not friends of education or women. They are enemies of all Afghan people and of all Muslims. Under the rule of the Islamic Emirate, no one no matter how powerful, would take more than the Islamic sharia determines; and no one, no matter how weak, would be denied one's rights that are enshrined in the sharia. The question has absolutely nothing to do with whims, temperaments, or the wishes of the corrupt or the oppressive states no matter how powerful they are. What counts with regard to education is compliance with the sharia tenets, whether with regard to the education of boys or girls. The sharia urges education for boys and girls from early age to the end of life. Education of boys and girls, for instance, is being used by the occupation to combat Islam in the hearts of the coming generations, just as the Soviets had sought to do in Afghanistan. We are opposed to the misuse of the education process aimed at changing the faith, identity, and culture of the nation. We are not opposed to education in itself whether for boys or girls.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Can we say that you are determined to win the media war until the end?

[Ahmadi] As long as we are in a state of war, we will use all modern means available, and acquire all possible expertise. After we liberate the country, the acquisition of modern science and technology will be our basic challenge to develop and strengthen our country and improve the standard of living of our people who suffered a great deal from the aggression of the occupiers and the greedy.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Do you have a sharia mufti? Or do you turn to the so-called Afghanistan Religious Scholars Council?

[Ahmadi] We have numerous religious scholars in most parts of the country. They offer advice and explain sharia tenets on all aspects of life that face the mujahidin and citizens alike. They also conduct trials to settle disputes in liberated areas, which currently cover most parts of the country. The Islamic Emirate offers advice and sharia verdicts on important issues referred by field commanders and religious scholars in all areas. The Islamic Emirate appoints to the Fatwa Council those who have the required qualifications in religious education, who are pious, and well-versed in jihad culture. Those who make use of their religious education to serve a government appointed by the occupation and protected by its forces do not have such qualifications.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Can we regard your posting Koranic verses on Facebook, Twitter, and websites as jihad, or is that intended to proliferate Islam?

[Ahmadi] The use of appropriate means of communication is left to the discretion of the preacher and his assessment of the situation. It is wise to say that every situation requires particular manner of handling. Spreading Islam is the duty of every Muslim, if he can.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] Are civilians who are killed in battles because of you or by NATO forces regarded as martyrs?

[Ahmadi] This question is inspired by the UN bodies' statements, which hold the mujahidin responsible for the killing of many civilians. This is not a surprising calumny coming as it does from this international body. What every Afghan national knows is that the US and NATO forces practice systematic annihilation of our Muslim people. They use every means everywhere to kill people, in villages, on roads, in safe homes, in transportation means, in funerals and in weddings, they do this day and night. They also use aircraft and airborne forces for that purpose. War generals in the Pentagon and in Kabul plan for such massacres, which are carried out by mercenaries and soldiers who are sane or half insane. Fortunately, American soldiers themselves took photos of many of these massacres. What has been leaked about these massacres, notwithstanding their heinous and horrific nature, only shows a small part of our people's bloody tragedy. And you ask me if these victims are martyrs? I leave the answer to your question to your sharia knowledge and your conscience as a journalist.

[Asharq Al-Awsat] As the Taliban's official spokesmen, what has been the hardest situation you've faced in that capacity, and what has been the most difficult question you have been asked?

[Ahmadi] No doubt, the most difficult situation any mujahidin media official faces is receiving news of the martyrdom of commanders or of media soldiers in the battlefield. As for the most difficult question I have ever heard, it is your question about the most difficult question.

VIDEO RELEASE

د الاماره جهادي استوډيو له لوري وړاندي کيږي



A new wonderful release by Al-Emara studio 'Ghazi of Ghaziabad'

19 Ramadan 1433 - 07 August 2012

A new wonderful video has been released by the Multimedia branch of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan's Al-Emara Studio under the title of 'Ghazi of Ghaziabad'. The film features Mujahideen welcoming and interview with Ghazi Mahmood, an Afghan army officer who killed a dozen American troops in Ghaziabad district of Kunar province. Similarly, it contains footage of Mujahideen welcoming another ANA officer (Khan Muhammad) who killed an ANA commander and several hirelings inside Barfani check post in the province's Sarkano district. This is the 28th release in a series of releases by Al-Emara studio and is a total of 34 minutes long. Download links below.



Al Emara Studio present

Al-Emara studio present: 'The End Result of Invaders'

17 August 2012

A new wonderful video has been released by Al-Emara Studio of Audio and Video Department Commission of Cultural Affairs of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan under the title of 'The End Result of Invaders' is a total of 30 minutes long. Video contains footage of operations in Logar.





د افغانستان اسلامي امارت



امريکايي بيا رغونه (2)

دا فلم د الاماره سټوډيو د جهادي فلمونو ددې لړۍ اتلسمه کړۍ ده



Al-Emara studio present: 'American Reconstruction-2'

August 2012

A wonderful video has been released by Al-Emara Studio of Audio and Video Department Commission of Cultural Affairs of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan under the title of 'American Reconstruction-2' is a total of 38 minutes long. Video contains footage of operations in Helmand.





CRIMES OF INVADERS

AUGUST 2012

2-08-2012

Militia in Khas Uruzgan district martyr 18 innocent civilians

URUZGAN, Aug. 02 – Local police (militia) set up by foreign invaders carried out raids in Matakzo and Saakaano areas of Shali Nawa reigon during which they killed 18 innocent civilians, according to officials reporting from Khas Uruzgan district. Witnesses from the scene add that in the raids which took place Wednesday morning and night time, the militia men also ransacked homes, burnt down 8 motorbikes of locals, indiscriminately beat and threw villagers into wells, looted all the cash and valuables inside homes and even took wrist watches from people. It is worth reminding that a while back and prior to this incident, foreign invaders and militia carried out multiple joint raids on the district during which they tortured, imprisoned and martyred hundreds of civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3-08-2012

Enemy soldiers captured 12 members of one family in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 03 – At last night puppet army raided civilian homes in Nad Ali and captured 12 members of one family, including elderly and young men after beating. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6-08-2012

ISAF terrorists martyr 4 innocent defenseless civilians in Achin

NANGARHAR, Aug. 06 – Invaders raided homes of civilians in Adl Khel village, Achin and killed four innocent civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-08-2012

Invaders martyr 4 civilians in night raid, wound 2 children

NIMROZ, Aug. 07 – Officials from Khashrod district state that savage foreign invaders carried out a raid on Shash Aabi area last night and opened rocket and small arms fire from which 3 men and a woman were martyred including 2 sons of Muhammad Laa'l Aka while 2 children were also wounded and taken away by the barbaric invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8-08-2012

American terrorists martyr 3 innocent villagers, detain 17 others

URUZGAN, Aug. 08 – Officials reporting from Ghor Chino district say that American terrorists carried out a raid on Kshita Gohargen village midday Tuesday, sparking deadly clashes with Mujahideen which left 2 invaders dead and another wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also martyred in return fire (may Allah accept him). Witnesses add that after the clash, the American terrorists martyred 3 more innocent defenseless villagers, wounded 2 and detained and took away 17 others, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders killed civilians in Kharwar

LOGAR, Aug. 09 - Yesterday invaders open fire at civilian vehicle and killed one civilian in Kharwar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-08-2012

4 civilians killed by invaders in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Aug. 10 - Invaders raided homes of civilian in Dehrawud and killed 4 unarmed civilians and captured one. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-08-2012

4 innocent civilians martyred by ISAF airstrikes

HELMAND, Aug. 11 - Officials reporting from Sangin district state that foreign invaders carried out heavy airstrikes in Sarwan Kala region's Khanano area yesterday while carrying out a search operation for Asadullah and his group as a result, 4 innocent villagers were martyred. Officials further say that a bomb blast went also off on local police in the later afternoon time, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and fatally wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12-08-2012

ISAF terrorists martyr mosque and 2 villagers

HERAT, Aug. 12 - Reports from Shindand district say that at around 02:00 am local time today, ISAF terrorists carried out a raid on Emarat area of Zer Koh region during which they martyred a father and his son while another innocent villager was also wounded. Reports add that the foreign terrorists also martyred and completely destroyed a mosque in the area before leaving. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders carry out raid, cause heavy damage to civilians in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 12 - Reports from Char Dara district say that cowardly invaders and their hireling carried out a raid on Nawabad area at 01:00 am local time during which they broke down the gates and windows of hundreds of homes and tied and beat several innocent civilians until later morning time before leaving the area without finding any weapons or military equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-08-2012

Invaders captured 5 civilians in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 14 - Invaders raided people's homes in babaji at last night and captured 5 unarmed civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

19-08-2012

Helicopters martyr 2 innocent villagers in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 - Officials from Panjwaee district say that on Saturday, attack helicopters of foreign invaders opened fire on 2 innocent villagers that came out of their home in Do Aab area, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF terrorists martyr 2 civilians in raid, detain 5

URUZGAN, Aug. 19 - Officials from Terankot city say that ISAF invaders carried out a raid on Pataan area last night during which the terrorists martyred 2 innocent civilians and detained 5 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-08-2012

Civilian martyred by invaders in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 22 - ISAF terrorists martyred innocent villager and captured 6 others during raid in Kambal and Mazaryano village, Chaparhar at last night Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-08-2012

25 civilians captured by enemy in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Aug. 24 - ISAF terrorists and puppet soldiers raided Sultan Muhammad Nawa area, Khas Uruzgan. Cowardly enemy soldiers initially beat and detained 25 innocent villagers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

26-08-2012

Invaders martyred 3 civilians in Zabul

ZABUL, Aug. 26 - ISAF terrorists publicly execute 3 villagers during raid in Ja'faro village, Shahjoi at Saturday morning, and burned several motorbikes. Names of martyred: Muhammad Wali from Ja'faro village; Muhammad Kareem (white bearded elder) and his grandson, from Halki village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

27-08-2012

2 civilians martyred by US-led militia

LOGAR, Aug. 27 - US set-up local police (militia) savagely beat then martyr 2 brothers (Dadeem & Ameen from Chanzi area), in Tatar area, Sarkh Logar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-08-2012

3 civilians martyred by invaders in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 30 - 3 innocent brothers shot and martyred by ISAF terrorists as they came close to convoy of invaders in Sheikhan area, Baraki Barak at 1 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

31-08-2012

LOGAR, Aug. 31 - ISAF terrorists yet again brutally beat then kill innocent 70 year old (Ghulam Muhammad), in Sheikhan area, Sarkh at 3pm Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Elder martyred by invaders in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 - Ali Muhammad Aka, an 80 year old from Nada area of Zhari district was brutally martyred by ISAF terrorists, Thursday. Incident comes on the heels of another brutal murder by ISAF terrorists of 70 year old in Baraki Barak (Logar). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)





**“BLACK HAWK”
DOWN 6**





IN DETAILS: Military helicopter of Spain invaders, [Badghis], 25 September 2007



IN DETAILS: Military helicopter of Spain invaders, [Badghis], 25 September 2007



Damaged military cargo jet, Bagram



Damaged military cargo jet, Afghanistan



Helicopter of American invaders crashed 26 October 2009



Damaged C-130, Afghanistan, 3 March 2010



CV-22 of American invaders shot down 9 April 2010 near Qalat, Zabul

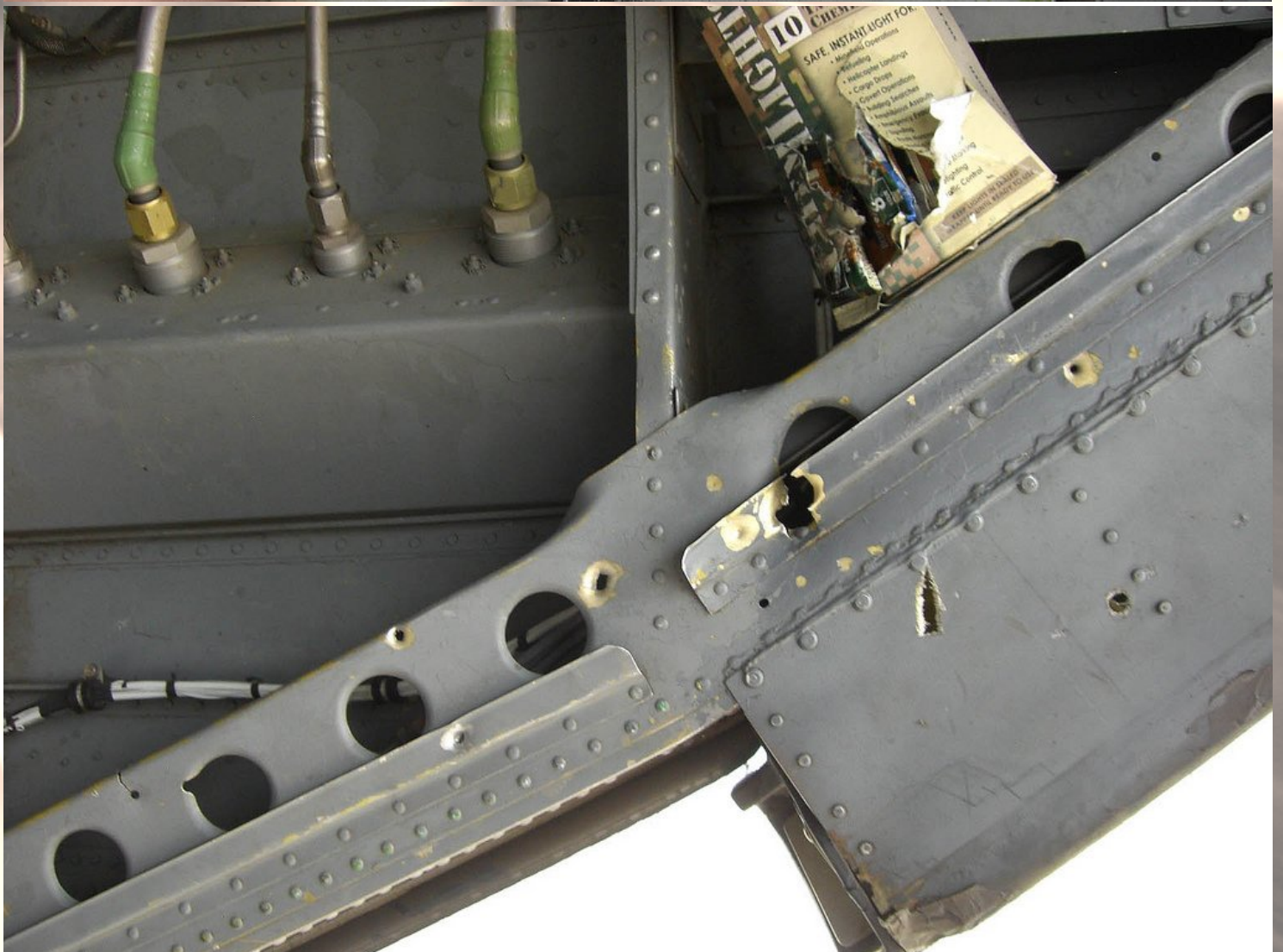
***Canadian Chinook shot
down by small arms
5 August 2010, Kandahar***



***American invader (pilot,
Chief Warrant Officer 2)
wounded 10 July 2010 in
Afghanistan, 3 September
2010***

***Damaged Chinook of
American invaders ,
Afghanistan, 2011***





Damaged Chinook of American invaders , Afghanistan, 2011



Damaged Chinook of American invaders , Afghanistan, 2011



Damaged Chinook of American invaders , Afghanistan, 2011



CH-47 Chinook of American invader shot down 6 August 2011 in Afghanistan



Helicopter of American invaders shot down 6 August 2011 in Kabul



CH-47 Chinook of American invader shot down 8 August 2011 in Wardak



Helmand, 24 December 2011



Helicopter of invaders crashed in Afghanistan, [2012]



Helicopter of invaders crashed in Afghanistan, [2012]



Damaged Cinook of invaders, [August] 2011



Damaged C-17 of American invader, Logar, 16 April 2012



Damaged C-17 of American invader, Logar, 16 April 2012



Under Fire













MILITARY OPERATIONS IN BAGHLAN, GHOR, BAMIIAN

2007

19-2-2007

A commander of mercenary army was killed in Ghor province. Today at noon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed on a vehicle of a commander of mercenary army who had Amanullah Khan name in Charsady district of Ghor province. In result he was killed and his 4 keepers were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10-4-2007

A vehicles of mercenary police was destroyed in Ghor. Today at morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a vehicle of mercenary police near head quarter of Charsada district of Ghor province. The result was that vehicle of enemy were destroyed and all trooper were killed also the weapons of killed soldiers were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-4-2007

In attack two vehicle of US invaders destroyed in Plikhomry. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a patrol of US invaders near Polikhomray city of Baghlan province. In this attack two vehicle of US army were destroyed and all trooper were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

7-5-2007

Attacked on Post of mercenary army in capital of Baghlan. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on a post of mercenary army in capital of Baghlan province. In attack a post and one office of Aghakhan NGO were destroyed but there were no correct details of casualties. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

10-5-2007

A vehicle of mercenary army was exploded in capital of Baghlan. Yesterday at 4:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in capital of Baghlan province. The result was that the vehicle was destroyed and all troopers were killed. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

13-5-2007

In attack six mercenary soldiers were killed in Baghlan. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in attacked on Khan Jan post of mercenary army in capital of Baghlan province. The result was that six soldiers were killed and the post was demolished. Also the weapons and all military equipment was booty. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

16-05-2007

In exploded eight mercenary soldiers killed in PoliKhomri. Yesterday afternoon at 5:00 pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Poli Khomri city of Baghlan province. In incident the vehicle was demolished and eight soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

22-5-2007

In attack a police station was demolished in Baghlan. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on a police post between the Polikhomri and Baghlan highway in Baghlan province. The station was demolished but there was no details of casualties of enemy. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

23-5-2007

Tow police has been killed in Baghlan. Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on post mercenary police in CharkhoShak area of the capital of Baghlan province . In attack tow police were killed and one wounded. also a Mujahid was wounde Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

24-5-2007

Attacked on police post in Baghlan. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on post mercenary police in Shari Jaded area of the central Baghlan province .In attack which was continued one hour the casualties of enemy not reported. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

29-5-2007

Five mercenary and soldiers killed in Baghlan. Today at noon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the vehicles of mercenary soldiers in Khanjan district of Zabul province.

In attack the vehicle was destroyed and five mercenary soldiers were killed and there weapons was booty. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

24-5-2007

In attacked 7 mercenary police killed in Ghor. Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on the vehicles of mercenary army near Sharak district of Ghor province . In attack 7 soldiers were killed and their weapons were booty..Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9-6-2007

Mortar shells were fired on the police station in Baghlan. Today at 12:00 Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets on Nahren police station of Baghlan province .After a exchange of small weapons happened with enemy and two Mujahideen were captured but there were no correct details of casualties were . Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

20-6-2007

Attacked on Doshi district of Baghlan. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Doshi district of Baghla province which on Mazar Kabul highway.

In attack which was continued two hours two soldier were killed and a number wounded but there were no casualties to the Mujahideen. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

13-7-2007

One US vehicle blew up by land mine in khinji of Baghlan . Last night one US convoy vehicle was blown up with a remote control bomb by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate-when it was on a patrol in the area. According to eye witness the vehicle has been destroyed completely and all soldiers killed on board.The explosion took place between Kabul and Mazare-sharief high way after explosion US soldiers have searched houses and seized many civilians on suspension. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

17-7-2007

Attacked on convoy of foreigner and Afghan army in Khanjan of Baghlan. Last night at 11:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on convoy of foreigner and mercenary army on Kabul-Mazar highway in Khanjan district of Baghlan province. The result was that a number of vehicles of foreigners army were demolished and 2 foreigner and six Afghan soldiers killed. In this half hour fought no damage to the Mujahideen . Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

7-8-2007

A commander among 4 soldiers killed in Ghor. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a vehicle of commander of puppet Afghan National Army munafiq terrorists in Shah Rak district of Ghor province. In the attack a vehicle of enemies of Islam terrorists were destroyed and 4 afghan police among the commander were killed no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17-8-2007

In explosion 4 of American terrorists occupation killed in Baghlan. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American terrorists with a remote controlled landmine In Charshanbi hell of old city of Baghlan province. The landmine destroyed the tank and 4 enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

20-8-2007

Four puppet Afghan National Army soldiers captured in Baghlan. Last night , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Chic post on Polikhomre Baghlan highway with heavy and light arms in Baghlan Province. In the attack four puppet Afghan police terrorists were captured and the check post was torched and all weapons were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

24-8-2007

2 vehicles of puppet Afghan police destroyed in Baghlan. Last night , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of puppet Afghan police in Andarab district of Baghlan province. In the attack two vehicles of puppet Afghan police were destroyed in those vehicles 10 puppet Afghan police were killed and four wounded, there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

28-8-2007

Attacked on puppet Afghan police chief in Baghlan. today morning, in Taank area of Shikh Jalal of Nahren district of Baghlan province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a vehicle of puppet Afghan police Chief of same district In the ambush in which Mujahideen destroyed vehicle and killed one afghan munafiq police there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

10-9-2007

Police commander killed in Baghlan. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a vehicle of commander of the puppet Afghan National police terrorists in Khoja Hazar district of Baghlan province. In the attack a vehicle of the enemies of Islam terrorists were destroyed and puppet Afghan National Army commander was killed no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

18-9-2007

Four bomb blast in police headquarter of Khanjan of Baghlan. Last night at 11:30pm local time Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan explode four bomb in puppet Afghan police headquarter of Khanjan district of Baghlan province. The blast demolished the headquarter, but the casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties.Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

22-9-2007

3 puppet Afghan munafiqs police killed ,2 wounded in Baghlan. Today at 10:00am local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police in Kohi Kadi area of Nahren district of Baghlan province. In the attack which was continued half hour 3 police were killed three wounded and a mujahid wounded too. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-9-2007

Baghlan police chief, driver dead in roadside blast Today evening Baghlan police chief Noorallah Agha his brother Musa Agha and driver was killed in a roadside bomb explosion when mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up their vehicle in the near the central Baghlan area of Baghlan province .after occupation terrorists surrounded the highway and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

3-10-2007

Victory over Dahe Salad district in Baghlan

Last night at 12:30 o'clock local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked whit heavy and light arms on Desaalad district headquarter and police stasion of Baghan province, In the attack 4 Afghan munafiqs police terrorists killed and three wounded, others fled, the headquarter and al chick post of district was in control of mujahideen stile morning , in the started of attack three vehicles were torched and all weapons were booty Mujahideen, , there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Also in Gardab area of same district mujhideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a chick post of poppet munapiq police but the casualties to the enemies of Islam terrorists could not be confirmed. Last night mujahideen fired three rockets on P.R.T office but the casualties to the enemies of Islam terrorists could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

8-10-2007

District cheif,police cheif of Nahren district were killed Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

17-10-2007

three foreigner soldiers killed in Baghlan. Today morning, a heavy clash happened between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and foreigner occupation military in Dand Ghor of Baghlan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which Mujahideen destroyed a number vehicles of enemy, killed 3 American invaders killed, after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties .Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

18-10-2007

4 poppet Afghan munapiq soldiers killed in Baghlan. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in a clash whit monapiq afghan army killed three soldier in Shari Jaded area of Baghlan province. In the ambush the vehicle of enemy was destroyed and 3 the enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed and a number wounded . . Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

1-11-2007

2 puppet Afghan police killed in Baghlan. Today at 8am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan police vehicle in Sabhan area of Nahren district of Baghlan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour the vehicle was destroyed ,2 police were killed and and 2 wounded all weapons of killed soldiers were booty mujahideen , Also one mujahid was martyred . Reported by Zabihulah mujahid

28-11-2007

50 police surrender, Victory over Jolka district in Baghlan. Last night ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate whit light and heavy arms attacked on Jolka district headquarter in Baghlan province. In attack police chief among 8 police were killed and 7 hardly wounded and others fled, Also more then 100 fire light and heavy arms and military equipment were booty mujahideen,the headquarter and all chick posts still this time were in control of mujahideen, in this one hour firefight there were no casualties to the mujahideen side. Also two commanders ,Abdul Ahmad Khan and Majed Khan of same district among 50 police were surrender and joined the mujahideen of Islamic Emirate .Also the bring their arms to mujahideen . The Jahidi council of province give the protection and police announced that they well be fight against American occupation and their puppets.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-11-2007

Victory over Dahe Salad district in Baghlan . Last night at 12:00 o'clock local time , 70 Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked whit heavy and light arms on Deh Saalad district headquarter and police station in Baghlan province. In the attack which was continued half hour 4 Afghan munafiqs police terrorists killed and 4 wounded police fled, the headquarter and al chick post of district was still 7am in control of mujahideen , Also a mujahid was missing. Also yesterday in Khoja Hejran area of Nahren district mujhideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a base post of poppet police which was continued two hours in result one police was killed two wounded also ammujahid was martyred . the night before yesterday ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate whit light and heavy arms attacked on Jolka district headquarter in Baghlan province. In attack police chief among 8 police were killed and 7 hardly wounded and others fled, Also more then 100 fire light and heavy arms and military equipment were booty mujahideen,the headquarter and all chick posts still this time were in control of mujahideen, in this one hour firefight there were no casualties to the mujahideen side. Also two commanders ,Abdul Ahmad Khan and Majed Khan of same district among 50 police were surrender and joined the mujahideen of Islamic Emirate .Also the bring their arms to mujahideen .The Jahidi council of province give the protection and police announced that they well be fight against American occupation and their puppets. Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

2-12-2007

Attacked on two district in north of country. Today at 10:00am local time,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate whit light and heavy arms attacked on two district (PoliHasarDoshi) headquarters in Baghlan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour heavy casualties resaved to the enemy of Islam , there was no casualties to the mujahideen side .Reported by Zabihullah mujahidd

13-12-2007

Attacked over Hasarak district in Baghlan. Today at 8:30am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with light and heavy weapons attacked on Hasarak district headquarter in Baghlan province. In the attack the building of district was damaged three police were killed and one wounded. Also a mujahid was injured .after attack mujhideen went back to their position without any damage . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-12-2007

A vehicle of Puppet army destroyed in Baghlan. Today at 8:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on military vehicle of puppet army in Arkash area of Nahren district of Baghlan province . In attack the firefight started which was continued half hour the vehicle was damaged and 3 soldiers were killed and 2 wounded .after attack mujhideen went back to their position without any damage . Also yesterday at 8:30am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with light and heavy weapons attacked on Hasarak district headquarter in Baghlan province. In the attack the building of district was damaged three police were killed and one wounded. Also a mujahid was injured .after attack mujhideen went back to their position without any damage . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





16-12-2007

2 killed, six wounded in Baghlan. Today at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppet army military vehicle in Khoja Hejran area of Jolki district of Laghman province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour, in which the vehicle of enemy was destroyed and 2 police were killed and 6 wounded. after attack mujhdeen went back to their position without any damage
Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

19-12-2007

Attacked over Dahni Ghor district of Baghlan. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on Dahni Ghor district headquarter in Baghlan province. In the attack the building of district headquarter was damaged but casualties to the enemies of Islam terrorists could not be confirmed in there entireties. Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

25-12-2007

Police chief among 2 gourd killed, in Baghlan. Today at afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppet police chief of Zaker Delawaer of Guzargah military vehicle in Khwaja Hejran area of Jolki district of Baghlan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour, in which the vehicle of police chief destroyed and police chief among 2 police were killed and their arms were booty mujahideen .after attack mujhideen went back to their position without any damage. Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid



2008

05-01-2008

14 puppet police killed in Baghlan. Today morning 14 puppet policemen killed when they attacked on posts of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Bazdara area of Nahrin district of Laghman province. The firefight started when yesterday Mujahideen in a gorilla attack in same area killed a famous commander of puppet army Muhammad Alam Khan ,in firefight a mujahid was martyred and one injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-01-2008

4 puppet police killed in Baghlan. Yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a vehicle of puppet police when he was ongoing in Korpeta area of Nahren district of Baglan province . In the attack the vehicle was completely destroyed and 4 police were killed and their arms were booty Mujahideen. after attack mujhideen went back to their position without any damage . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-02-2008

Mujahideen taking district chief and police chief in Ghor Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

05-03-2008

5 foreigner occupation and Afghan puppet soldiers were killed in Baghlan.Today at 7:00am locale time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of foreigner occupation and their puppet Afghan army in Char Shanbi area of Baghlan capitalizcity of Baghlan province. In the attack a firefight started which was continued for one hour , in which 3 foreigner and puppet soldiers were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

09-03-2008

Mortar shells fired at Ghor headquarter. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired Mortar shells on headquarter of Ghor province and P.R.T office. A huge fire could be seen but the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam terrorists could not be confirmed in there entireties.. Reported by Qari M. Yousuf

11-03-2008

attacked on district chief in Ghor. Yesterday at 8:00pm , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppet district chief vehicle of Sagher district of Ghor province when he was on going from district to his home . In the attack the vehicle of police chief destroyed and a number of trooper were killed or wounded but the casualties of enemy was not reported.after attack mujhideen went back to their position without any casualties .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

17-03-2008

Mortar shells fired at PRT ofice in Ghor. Last night at 8:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired 5 Mortar shells at PRT office in Chokhchran capitlize of Ghor province. A huge fire could be seen but the casualties to the enmey could not be confirmed in there entireties.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

18-03-2008

Attacked on district in Baghan. Last night , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on Tala Brpak district headquarter in Baghlan province. In the attack the a firefight started which lasted for 3 hours in which building of district headquarter and police station were damaged but the casualties of enemy were not reported.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-03-2008

Attacked on Dawlat Shah district in Baghlan. Last night at 10:00am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked , on Dawlat shah district headquarter in Laghman province. In the attack the a firefight started which lasted for one hour in which building of district headquarter and police station were damaged but the casualties of enemy were not reported.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-04-2008

puppet police chief among 6 police were killed in Baghlan. Today at 9:00 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on Jalki district headquarter in Baghlan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour in which district headquarter building was captured and two ranger vehicles were destroyed and police chief Abdul Jalil among 6 police were killed and others fled and afte Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed military convoy of puppet police which were fled from district in Tangi area of same district ,after 2 hours siege more puppet soldiers com from others areas and mujahideen went back to district headquarter which was in control of Mujahideen. These operations were part of lbrat (lesson) Plan which was declared by Mulla Birader (may Allah protect him), deputy of the Islamic emirate of Afghanistan .Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

11-04-2008

Police chief among 8police were killed in Baghlan. Yesterday at evening , Puppet police attacked the area which was in control of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Bano and Jolka district of Baghlan province . After one hour firefight attack of puppet army was defected and 8 police including police chief of Bano district was killed and few wounded. .Reported by zabihullah Mujahid

14-04-2008

Victory over Dahni Ghori district in Baghlan. Last night at 12:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on Dahni Ghori district headquarter in Baghlan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour in which district headquarter was captured and two vehicles were destroyed and all puppet soldiers were fled from the area. Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

23-04-2008

Attacked on a checkpoints of puppet police in Baghlan.Last night at 11:00pm local time,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on a chick points of puppet police in Kodari area of Jolga district of Baghlan province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour in which the post was demolished and 3puppet soldiers were killed and a number wounded also their arms were booty mujahideen. Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

29-04-2008

3 puppet police were killed in Baghlan. Today at 10:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed military vehicles of puppet police in Shaker Gzarg area of Nahren district of Baghlan province. In the attack a firefght started which lasted for half hour In which the vehicle of puppet army was destroyed and 3 puppet soldiers in the vehicles were killed and one wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-05-2008

3 vehicles of puppet police blew up in Kabul/Baghlan/Wardak. Today at 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet police in Bibi Mahro area of capital Kabul city. Also in one another vehicle was blew up Polikhomri city of Baghlan province. In Badam area of Wardak province one vehicle of puppet army was blew up. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicles but the casualties of enemy were not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-05-2008

In the demonstrators, protesting 8 civilians martyred in Ghor. Today (May 22),The demonstrators, protesting against the desecration of holy Quran by a US soldier in Iraq, turned violent and tried to enter the base of PRT in Chaghcharan provincial capital of Ghor province.8 local nationals were martyred a violent demonstration, in a violent demonstration at Chaghcharan Airfield. It is pertinent to mention here that few days back foreign forces in Iraq had fixed a copy of holy Quran for shooting practice which have drawn demonstrations of the faithful all over Afghanistan.the demonstration, protesting against the desecration of holy Quran by American forces in Iraq turned violent as they attacked the Chaghcharan Airfield.in which 3 foreigner invaders 4 puppet soldier were killed 4 wounded. Reported by Qari M. Yousuf

04-06-2008

Attacked on vehicles of minister of frontier affairs. Today at 9:30 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of puppet minister of frontier affairs when they were on going in Bala Dara area of Poli Khomri city of Baghlan province. In the attack a pick up vehicle of puppet army,was destroyed in which 8 of puppet terrorists were killed and a number wounded also their arms were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-06-2008

A tank of American occupation blew up, in Baghlan. Today at 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was on patrol in Shari Jadid area of Baghlan province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 6 American occupation in the tank were killed. after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-6-2008

3 American soldiers were killed in Baghlan. Today at 3:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrolling unit of American occupation in Tanki area of Naherin district of Baghlan province. in which 3 American soldiers were killed and 3 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

23-06-2008

police chief among 10 puppet police were killed in Ghor. Last night at 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed vehicles of puppet police chief of Teori district of Ghor province in As Maardan area of same district. In the attack the police chief among 10 puppet police in the vehicles were killed and thier vehicles and their arms and wireless were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

10-7-08

Attack on puppet commander in Kahmard. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked commander of military post in f Kahmard at noon. Car of enemy was destroyed, two soldiers were killed, soldier and commander were wounded. After attack enemy searched homes of civilians and arrested several innocent civilians. Reported by Zabihullah mujahid (Informal translation)

20-07-2008

2 Tanks of American occupations, destroyed in Baghlan. Last night 20-07-2008 approximately 2:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked convoy of American occupation in Char Maghaz area of Northern Salang in Baghlan province. In the attack a firefght started which lasted for one hour, in which 2 tanks of American occupation army were completely destroyed and 12 occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

06-08-2008

4 puppet police killed in Bamean. Last night 06-08-2008,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a vehicle of puppet police in Mekhzaren area of Bamean province. in attack a vehicle was completely destroyed and 4 puppet terrorists were killed. their arms were booty Mujahideen.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Criminal incharch killed in Ghor. Last night 06-08-2008 Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, in ambushed killed criminal chef of Sharak district of Ghorprovince. Also last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked Chasada district headquarter in same province. In the attack the district headquarter and posts of district were damaged but the casualties of enemy was not reported.. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Martyrdom Operation killed 12 American occupation in Baghlan. Today afternoon 06-08-08, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Abdullah said "Allahu Akbar" and rammed his booby-trapped car into a convoy of American occupation army in Jarkhoshak area near the capital of Baghlan province. in which three military vehicles were completely destroyed and 12 American terrorists were killed. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-08-2008

attacked on puppet police station in Baghlan. Last midnight at approximately 2am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police Station in central Baghlan province. In attack the station was damaged, but the casuaties of enemy was not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-08-2008

District headquarter captured in Baghlan. Last night 14-08-2008 at approximately 2 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked Nahren district headquarter in Baghlan province. In the attack a firefght started which continued for two hours, during which the district headquarter and all posts of district were captured, 4 puppet police killed others fled from the area, a number vehicles were destroyed. their arms and military equipment were Mujahideen booty. Reported byZabihullah Mujahid

28-08-2008

District's headquarters attacked in Baghlan. Headquarterts of Andarab district was attacked by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons at last night, two policemen were killed, car of enemy was burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Latvian invader killed in Ghor, 25 May 2008



Slovak invader (Sgt) killed in Baghlan

06-09-2008

German tank blew up in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up armored vehicles of German invaders and killed five German soldiers in Pul-e-Khumri. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-09-2008

1 Attorney was killed in Ghor. Wednesday 10-09-2008 at approximately, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a vehicle of Attorney Pasa Band district of Wardak province when he was ongoing to his home. In attack the vehicle was destroyed and attorney among 2 police were killed and their arms were mujahideen booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

16-09-2008

police chief among 16 police were killed in Baghlan. Monday night 15-09-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked police headquarter of Andarab district in Baghlan province. In the attack the district police headquarter was damaged 4 vehicles were destroyed, 16 puppet police including police chief of Charkh district of Logar province were killed few wounded and their arms were mujahideen booty. Also 4 mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-09-2008

Attacked Districts headquarter in Ghor. Wednesday night 17-09-2008 at approximately 8:15 pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked Basband district headquarters in Ghor province. In the attack the district headquarter was damaged, 12 puppet police were killed 3 wounded and their arms were mujahideen booty. Also 4 mujahideen were wounded 3 injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-09-2008

10 puppet soldiers killed in Gore. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Shahrak at last night. 10 puppet soldiers were killed. Also Mujahideen seized car, 10 AK and two PK. At four days before, Mujahideen fired rockets at center of PRT. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

22-09-2008

2 military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Ghor. Monday morning 22-09-2008, approximately 7:10 am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed convoy of puppet army which was travelling in Kharzar area of Shahrak district of Ghor province. In the attack 1 military vehicle of puppet army was destroyed and 1 puppet soldiers in it were killed 1 arrested and their arms were mujahideen booty. Monday morning 22-09-2008 at approximately 8:20 am local Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a Truck of puppet army in Hjbangi area of Dolina district of same province. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicles and all puppet terrorists in it were killed. Reported By Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

09-10-2008

Attacked PRT occupation convoy in Ghor. Wednesday afternoon 08-10-2008 at approximately 3:33 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, attacked PRT convoy in Kotal area of Dawlat Yar district of Ghor province. In the attack 1 puppet terrorists were killed 1 was arrested and their arms were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-10-2008

1 puppet army commander killed in Ghor. Friday noon 10-10-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a puppet army commander Hesamulden in Zalmay area near the center of Teori district of Ghor province. In the attack commander was killed, his vehicles and arm was mujahideen booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

18-10-2008

Attack district's headquarters in Baghlan province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons headquarters of Tala Wa Barfak district yesterday (2008-10-18). Attack lasted half of hour, two vehicles of enemy were destroyed, 4 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-10-2008

7 American 12 puppet soldiers killed in Baghlan. Seven American and 12 puppet soldiers were killed in the police headquarter of Polikhomri city capital of Baghlan province in a martyrdom attack carried out by Abdullah a hero Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, at 10:22 am local time this morning. According to a report, the martyrdom attacker, who was on foot, carried out the attack when the enemy were getting into class, killing 7 American soldiers and 12 puppet soldiers and wounding a large number. A number of enemy vehicles were also destroyed in the attack and the police headquarter was damaged. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Zabuillah Mujahid

28-10-2008

A commander and 4 puppet soldiers killed in Ghor. Monday night 27-10-2008 at approximately 7:20 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet army checkpoint in Khorang area of Charsada district of Ghor province. In the attack a commander of puppet army terrorists and 4 soldiers were killed few wounded others fled from the area. Their arms were Mujahideen booty. Also 3 mujahideen were martyred. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-10-2008

Heavy fighting in Ghor province. Heavy fighting between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and opposition forces comprised of puppet soldiers of Kabul administration has been raging since Monday in Charsada district of Ghor province. Charsada district is a mountainous district that borders Faryab Province and is situated approximately 50 km north of Chaghcharan, Ghor's provincial capital. According to a report, fighting in the area started when Mujahideen executed Allahyar, the security commander of Belcheragh district in Faryab province, and several of his colleagues on the 20th of October. The supporters of the deceased commander of Belcheragh district have been attempting to carry out operations in the Khorang area of Charsada district (a neighboring district), which resulted in heavy fighting over the past few days. At least 4 puppet soldiers have been killed and many more wounded in the fighting so far. Three Mujahideen and two women were also martyred. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

08-11-2008

District's governor killed in Gore. Governor of Taiwara district and his bodyguard were killed, their car was destroyed in ambush at 07:30 am yesterday. Mujahideen captured important documents.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

16-11-2008

Martyrdom operation kills 12 German soldiers in Baghlan. A hero Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Hafiz Akhter Muhammad, carried out a martyrdom attack and rammed his booby-trapped car into a convoy of German invaders army Shari Jaded area of Baghlan province, at approximately 11:07 am local time Sunday noon. According to a report, the Mujahide detonated his vehicle, and completed attack in which 2 tanks of German invaders were completely destroyed few vehicles were damaged. At least 12 German soldiers were killed and many others wounded during the attack. We ask Allah to accept our brother among the martyrs in Eelleyen (a high rank in Paradise). All gratitude and praise is due to Allah, the Lord of all worlds. Reported by Zabuillah Mujahid



Hungarian invader (Lt) killed 10 June in Baghlan, 12 July 2008



American invader (Sgt) killed 27 October 2008 in Baglan



Baghlan, 27 October 2008



Baghlan, 27 October 2008



*Baglan,
27 October 2008*



2009

24-01-2009

puppet army check post captured in Bamian. Last night 24-01-2009, at approximately 2pm Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a check post of puppet army in Dahanitoghian district of Bamian province, in the attack a number of puppet army terrorists were killed few wounded, the check post was demolished and a stock of weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-01-2009

2 supplies trucks of American invaders were destroyed in Baghlan. Today 28-01-2009 at approximately 9:17 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a American supplying convoy traveling, in the Saeed area of Desaiad district of Baghlan Province. According to reports, Mujahideen burnt-out 2 trucks of enemy. After firefight started between Mujahideen and puppet security guard, which was continued still 3:00pm in which a large number of police were killed or wounded. The Mujahideen did not suffer any casualties and all Mujahideen involved in the ambush returned safely to their posts after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-02-2009

puppet army check post attacked in Baghlan

Last night 26-02-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a check post of puppet army in Chashanba Tapa area in near Baghlan city of Baghlan province, in the attack the check post was damaged but the casualties of enemy was not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-04-2009

7 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Baghlan city at night; 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Mujahid was wounded also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-04-2009

An aircraft of foreign advisors was set on fire in Ghawr Province. According to details, the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate on the night of 12 April 2009 set fire to an aircraft of foreign advisors that was left abandoned in an airfield in the centre of Taywara District of Ghawr Province due to technical problems. According to the report, the aircraft of the foreign advisors arrived in the area in connection with the Kabul administration's election campaign. After two days the foreigners left for Herat in an American helicopter and the mujahedin set fire to the aircraft. The burnt out aircraft is still lying in the airfield. Reported by Qari Yusof Ahmadi

23-04-2009

puppet army commander killed in Ghor. A commander of puppet army chick points Abdulbaser in Bas bazaar of Shahrak district in Ghor provincial was gunned down Yesterday morning (April 22) by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in same bazaar. The Mujahideen were riding on a motorcycles and after attack com back to their base in the area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-04-2009

A district headquarter captured Baghlan in north of country. The Borqa District of Baghlan Province, which shares a border with Desalah and Nahrin districts of this province, was captured by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate after heavy fighting which lasted from 0400 to 0700 [local time] this morning. Two enemy Ranger vehicles were destroyed, three terrorists soldiers were killed and 10 others were captured in the face to face fighting. Three mujahedin were also wounded in the heavy fighting that lasted about three hours. The captured soldiers, including two police officers, were taken to a safe place, before the district building was set on fire by the mujahedin. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

The four people of 10 captured were freed in Afghan north

According to details, 10 policemen were captured as a result of an armed attack carried out on the centre of Borqa District of Baghlan Province this morning. After an investigation carried out by the mujahedin, it became clear that four of those captured were innocent residents of the district who had been detained by the police after a domestic dispute. The names of the six captured police are as follows: Abdollah son of Abdol Razaq, Abdol Wakil son of Dost Mohammad, Anwar son of Abdol Kabir, Azimollah son of Shafiq, Nuroddin son of Nur Mohammad, Said Alam son of Mohammad. The fate of the captured persons will be decided by the council of the mujahedin in this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-04-2009

puppet army commander killed in Baghlan. Today noon (April 30) A commander of puppet army chick points Sheralikhan in Kokchnar area of Central Baghlan was gunned down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in same area. The Mujahideen were riding on a motorcycles and after attack com back to their base in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

04-05-2009

Attack on foot patrol of enemy in Babgla. Several puppet soldiers were killed and one was arrested by Mujahideen in Baghlan district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

06-05-2009

puppet district chief and 3 puppet policed killed in Baghlan. Today afternoon at approximately 3:30pm local time, A district chief of Dahnggori district of Baghlan was gunned down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Sapidkhan area of same district. Also in ambush 3 puppet police were killed and thier arms were booty mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

09-05-2009

2 tank of German invaders destroyed in Baghlan. Today noon 09-05-2009 at approximately 1:00pm, A convoy of the American invader army came under armed attack by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Markaza Baghlan district of German Province. According to a report, in the attacked 2 tanks were destroyed and killing 6 German soldiers on board. A large number of enemy soldiers were also wounded in the attack and later in the bloody attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-05-2009

Police check post captured in Baghlan. Last night 16-04-2009 at approximately 12:30 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet army check post in Koz Chenar area of MArkzi Chenar district of Baghlan province. In the attack the check post was captuered and puppet army fled from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-05-2009

Rocket attack on base of invaders in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at base of invaders on Kabul-Baghlan road at last night.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-05-2009

Police check post demolished in Baghlan . Last night 20-05-2009, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet army check post in Polkatan area of Dahanighori district of Baghlan province. In the attack the check post was demolished but the casualties of puppet army not reported . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-05-2009

Police check post captured in Baghlan. Last night 23-05-2009 at approximately 11:30 pm local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet army check post in Ashbashta pol area of Talabarpak district of Baghlan province. In the attack the check post was captured and puppet police fled from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Police killed ,check post demolished in Ghor. Yesterday noon 23-05-2009, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet army check post in Paismar area of Teori district of Ghor province. In the attack the check post was demolished 2puppet police were killed and 3 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-05-2009

Police station attacked in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with heavy arms attacked police station in Baghlan; building was damaged and car of enemy was burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

31-05-2009

5 puppet policemen killed in Bamiyan. Yesterday (30-05-2009) Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police and killed 5 policemen in Bamiyan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-06-2009

Mujahideen killed NDS officers in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed agents of NDS in Dushi at evening 1-6-2009 and seized their motorcycle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4-06-2012

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of joint enemy in Baghlan, and destroyed 2 military vehicles, 6 enemy soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

07-06-2009

Attacked on puppet district police chief in Ghor. Yesterday afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a vehicle of district police chief of Pasamand district of Ghor province in Sankan area near the center of same district. In ambush the vehicle was destroyed one police killed and police chief fled from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-06-2009

Americans invaders martyred more than 29 civilians in Ghor. Last midnight at approximately 2:am local time ,The American invader forces carried out air attacks on the Dahani Asar village in Shahrak district of Ghor Province. As a result, 15 houses belonging to the local people were completely destroyed and more than 29 civilians, including women and children, were martyred and 32 wounded. Those martyred and detained had no connection with the Taliban and were all local people. It is worth mentioning that this is not the first time that the savage Americans are repeating their crime. They martyred 150 innocent civilians, including women, children, students and the elderly, in Ganjabad village of Farahrod District of the neighboring Farah Province, one month ago Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

10-06-2009

Attack on PRT in Ghor. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked center of PRT in Du Layna at last night. 1 guard was killed and several others wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Battle in Baghlan. Battle took place between Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate and joint enemy in Baglan district at morning. Battle lasted three hours, 12 enemy soldiers were killed and wounded, several military vehicles were destroyed. After attack, U.S. jets bombed area and injured 2 Mujahideen Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-06-2009

In ambush 8 puppet soldiers were killed in Baghlan. Yesterday afternoon 10-06-2009, The mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an puppet army patrol in Norizak area of Central Baghlan district of Baghlan province . The attack that took place as an ambush 5 puppet soldiers were killed 3 wounded .The mujahedin did not suffer any casualties in the attack .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-06-2009

In ambush 6 puppet soldiers were killed in Baghlan. Last night 11-06-2009, The mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attacks on puppet army patrol in Shari Jadid area of central Baghlan district of Baghlan province . The attack that took place as ambush 6 puppet soldiers were killed and one vehicle was destroyed, The mujahedin did not suffer any casualties in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with enemy in Baghlan. At Wednesday morning, 38 tanks and military vehicles of enemy were ambushed by Mujahideen, when they try to launch operation near center of Baghlan. Enemy suffered heavy losses during fighting and evacuated dead and wounded soldiers by helicopters. After enemy aircraft bombed area, Mujahid was martyred and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-06-2009

puppets district headquarter attacked in Ghor. Last midnight 13-06-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked district headquarter in Saghar district of Ghor province, in the attack the district and police headquarters were damaged, but the casualties of enemy was not reported. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

23-06-2009

Two policemen killed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of enemy near center of Baghlan at last night. Also Mujahideen destroyed car of puppet police and killed two policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Ghor 2009



District's headquarters attacked in Baghlan. Last midnight 23-06-2009 at approximately 12am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked district headquarter in Jolga district of Baghlan province, in the attack the district headquarters was damaged 2 puppet police were killed and police chief was wounded. Also in attack one vehicle of puppet army was destroyed, 2 mujahiden was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

24-06-2009

5 policemen killed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed police patrol near center of Julga, enemy vehicle was destroyed and 5 policemen were killed. Also large number of Mujahideen attacked district's headquarters and killed and wounded 4 policemen and commander. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-06-2009

According official of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan of Bamiyan's Kahmard district, Mullah Taha, Mujahideen attacked group of enemy PRT at night 2009-06-24, firefight lasted three hours and tank of enemy was destroyed. Also headquarters of enemy was destroyed by two explosions during meeting near district center, large number of puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-06-2009

3 puppet policemen killed, 3 arrested in Baghlan. Mujahideen damaged enemy vehicle, killed 3 and arrested 3 puppet policemen near center of Baghlan at five o'clock of the afternoon. 2 Mujahideen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

02-07-2009

A tank of American invaders blew up in Bamian. Today morning 01-06-2009 at 9:00 am local time, A tank belonging to the American invaders forces was blown up by a mine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in jk:mik area of Kahmard district of Bamiyan Province According to a report, the armored tank belonging to the enemy was totally destroyed in the heavy explosion and all soldiers on board were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

04-07-2009

Mujahideen Attack Doshi District Headquarters in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked the headquarters of Doshi district located on Kabul- Mazar High way. Using heavy and light weapons, the Mujahiddeen shot 8 fires of rocket-launcher against the headquarter. The report adds, the enemy sustained material and life losses as result of this attack. However, number of their casualties is not known Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

09-07-2009

8 U.S. invaders killed in Baghlan. At evening Mujahideen ambushed convoy on road to Mazar-e Sharif. Enemy tank was destroyed and 8 U.S. invaders were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

14-07-2009

Mujahideen Capture a Military Center of the Enemy on Herat-Ghor road. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a military center of the hireling army of the Kabul administration in Darai Takht and captured it. Our reporter says, Mujahideen besieged the center for a few days, which was captured after a decisive attack launched by Mujahideen. They destroyed the facility of the center in order to prevent being used by the hireling army once again. Similarly, Mujahideen ambushed the stooge army at Passaband district bazaar, killing two soldiers. The report adds, Mujahideen took their motorcycles and weapons as a booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

16-07-2009

Four soldiers killed in the state of Gore. 4 puppet soldiers were killed in Taywara yesterday, motorcycles and weapons were captured by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

19-07-2009

Four Soldiers were killed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Baghlan ambushed enemy policemen on patrol in Jalgai district, killing four police men and injuring three others. The report adds, a ranger pick-up of the enemy was destroyed in this incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Six supply trucks of enemy, carrying materials for elections, were burned in Chahgcharan yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

23-07-2009

Four soldiers killed in Baghlan. Police patrol was attacked in Baghlan district, car of enemy was destroyed by rpg. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-07-2009

A Military Tank was Destroyed in Ghor Province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan had a face-to-face combat with the invading enemy at Passa ban and Sar Abshar area of Ghor province. The fighting continued all throughout the day. One soldiers was killed and another injured. Two Mujahideen are reported to have been martyred and one injured. (We creation of Allah and to Him is our return) Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

31-07-2009

Mujahideen Captured Nahreen District Headquarters. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan captured the headquarters of Nahreen district as a result of a surprise attack which continued for three hours. Three policemen are reported to have been killed while others fled upon the approach of the Mujahideen. Mujahideen took a great number of weapons and ammunitions from the headquarters. After that, they set fire to the building of the district quarters. Similarly, in self-same attack on Barka district center in Baghlan province, Mujahideen captured its headquarters a few days ago. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-08-2009

1 puppet police vehicle destroyed in Baghlan. Saturday 01-08-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan bombed a Ford Ranger of the puppet police in Ghor in the province of Baghlan this morning. The explosion completely destroyed the vehicle and killed all the crew onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-08-2009

3 check-points captured in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked and captured 3 check-points of puppet police in Baghlan district at second session of the afternoon; 6 enemy soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Mujahideen captured weapons and burned building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-08-2009

Mujahideen destroyed four police cars in Baghlan. At five o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of police and destroyed 3 cars, all on board were killed, and captured another car and arrested 3 policemen. Also Mujahideen attacked police patrol and destroyed car and another vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-08-2009

10 puppet policemen killed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed police patrol in Baghlan; 5 cars of enemy were destroyed, 10 policemen were killed and 5 were arrested. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-08-2009

15 puppet policemen killed and wounded in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppets and killed 5 and wounded 10 policemen in Baghlan district yesterday. battle lasted two hours, four tanks and heavy and light weapons of enemy were captured. One Mujahideen was martyred and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-08-2009

Attack on center of Du Layna. Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Du Layna district. Attack lasted three hours, 2 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

21-08-2012

Truck of enemy burned in Ghor. At three o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned truck carrying ballot boxes near center of Ghor. Driver was arrested. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

22-08-2009

Six Soldiers including a Military Commander Killed in Baghlan. Mujahideen based in Baghlan report that as a result of a severe mine blast, six soldiers including their commander were killed in Maghulan area of the central district of Baghlan province. The soldiers were belonging to a Quick Response Unit of Baghlan province. Similarly, Mujahideen killed police commander of Baghlan, Afzal, during an armed ambush. The road side bomb was detonated by a remotely controlled device. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-09-2009

Six Police men Killed in Baghlan. Mujahideen ambushed police men of the hireling force of the Kabul stooge regime at Bagh Shamla area, and destroyed a police ranger pick-up. Six police men lost their lives as a result of the ambush. The Mujahideen took ammunition and weapon of the police and safely returned to their center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-09-2009

Attack on security chiefs in Gore. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet leader of Dawlat Yar district at evening yesterday. 2 his soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

7-09-2009

Attack on convoy of enemy in Ghor. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Pasaband at second hour of afternoon. one soldier was killed, two machine guns were captured by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Attack on police patrol in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol in Pul-e-Khumri; 2 cars were destroyed and 5 puppet soldiers were killed. , their Mujahideen seized weapons and equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-09-2009

Enemy center attacked Gore. Tuesday 15-09-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with light weapons attacked a center of the enemy in Gore province, in the attack enemy center was damaged but number of terrorists killed or wounded could not be confirmed, later the enemy bombarded the area but there were no injuries to the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-09-2009

14 enemy soldiers killed in martyrdom attack in Baghlan. Hero of Islamic Emirate, Abdul Majid, attacked military convoy of invaders in Baghlan district at second session of the afternoon. 4 military vehicles were destroyed, 14 enemy soldiers were killed. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-09-2009

Mujahideen Destroy Two Police Vehicles in Baghlan. In Baghlan province, Jerikhusk district, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate destroyed two ranger pick-ups of the enemy when they were on mobile patrol in the area. The Mujahideen ambushed the patrol party and killed nine police men. Later, they captured the ammunition and weapons left by the police Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-10-2009

Mujahideen destroyed a Ranger vehicle of the enemy in the battle in Ghor. Friday 02-10-2009, fighting started between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and puppet police in Gorgai village area in Charsada district Ghor province, the fighting lasted for two hours during which Mujahideen with an RPG destroyed a Ranger vehicle, killed one terrorists and wounded two. The battle erupted when the Mujahideen yesterday killed, a government official for his involvement in espionage. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen destroyed a puppet police post in Ghor. Saturday midnight 03-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet police post in Sherak district of Ghor province, in the attack fighting started which lasted for one hour, during which the enemy fled from the post, all the weapons at the post where Mujahideen's booty, later the Mujahideen burned the post building. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

4-10-2009

4 enemy vehicle destroyed in Ghor. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy in Ghor at second session of the afternoon, 4 trucks were destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

19-10-09

Attack on a patrol of puppet army in Ghor. Sunday evening 18-10-2009 around 11 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of the puppet army terrorists in Ghor province, in which Mujahideen destroyed several cars of the enemy, killing one terrorist and wounded another. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-10-2009

Mujahideen burnt 4 trailers that were carrying food to the German invader forces and killed 9 terrorists in Baghlan. Thursday afternoon 29-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a supplies convoy of the invaders in Char shanby tapa area in Markazi baghlan district of Baghlan province, which resulted in the burning of four trailers that were carrying food to the German invader forces in the region, also few Ranger vehicles of the convoy security were damaged, nine terrorists were killed and their weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

9-11-2009

Mujahideen set fire to 13 petrol tankers and attacked an enemy post in Baghlan. Sunday afternoon 08-11-2009 at around 3 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a supplies convoy of the NATO invaders in Char Shanby Tapa area in Sher-e-kuna district of Baghlan province, in the ambush Mujahideen set fire to thirteen tankers filled with petrol, and arrested the drivers for further investigation. In another report, Sunday 08-11-2009, the Mujahideen attacked a security point of the puppet police near Ali Abad district headquarter in Baghlan province, resulting in the wounding of two terrorists and damaging the post building. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

13-11-09

NATO Invader forces patrol comes under attack in Baghlan. Friday morning 13-11-2009 at around 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of the NATO invaders in Andar Aab area in Da Salah district of Baghlan province, in the ambush face to face battle started which continued for nearly half an hour, during which the Mujahideen with an rocket-propelled grenade destroyed a tank of the enemy, killing onboard. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

15-11-2009

The destruction of a puppet highway police vehicle in Baghlan. Sunday morning 15-11-2009 at around 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in an ambush destroyed a Ranger vehicle of the puppet highway police in Jar-e-khushk area in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province, resulting in the destruction of the vehicle and killing all onboard. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

19-11-2009

Killing and wounding 20 invader and puppet terrorists in a day long battle in Baghlan. Wednesday afternoon 18-11-2009, a battle took place between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and the invader and their puppet terrorists in Sher-e-Jadeed area in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province, the fighting started when the enemies where preparing to lunch an operation against the Mujahideen, the fighting started in the afternoon and continued until the end of the day, during which an military and a Ranger vehicle were destroyed with RPG's, ten invader and puppet terrorists were killed and a similar number wounded, at the end of the battle the enemy forces withdrew from the area, leaving behind bullets and boxes of weapons in the battlefield, which were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

24-11-2009

3 policemen surrender in Baghlan. In the late morning hours of November 23, three policemen of the minion administration gave themselves in to the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shar-e-Kuhnah district of Baghlan. The surrendered policemen were reported to have given in a Peek machine gun, a Kalashnikov rifle and a rocket launcher to the Mujahideen. It is worth mentioning that the surrendered policemen, in accordance with the "Code of the Conduct" of the Islamic Emirate, have been ensured the guarantee of their life and property. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-12-2009

Raid on the police patrol. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a police patrol Tuesday December 01 at Pyaz Qul-related area of Dushi district in Baghlan. According to the sources, the police vehicle was destroyed in the , leaving 5 policemen dead whose arms and ammunition was taken by Mujahideen as spoils of war. However, the Mujahideen have remained unharmed during the ambush Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-12-2009

Enemy's three patrol vehicles destroyed in Baghlan attack. Three patrol Surf vehicles of the enemy were devastated as a result of an armed ambush carried out by Mujahideen early Sunday afternoon December 06 in an area of "Sahr-e-Jadid" town of Baghlan province. According to the sources, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid Afghan soldiers patrol, as a consequence, they seized the arms and ammunition of the killed patrol. However, Mujahideen, by the Grace of Allah Almighty, have stayed unharmed during the very operation took place on the highway connecting Baghlan and Kunduz Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-12-2009

An attack on a puppet police patrol in Baghlan. Sunday afternoon 13-12-2009 at around 2 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of the puppet police terrorists in Baghlan district of Baghlan province, in the ambush one enemy Ranger vehicle was destroyed, three terrorists were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

23-12-2009

Baghlan battle; 6 soldiers killed. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate engaged in a frontal battle with soldiers of the puppet administration late Tuesday afternoon in the province's Shahr-e-Kuhnah district. The engagement broke out as the district police along with the national militia were out on a mission to attack Mujahideen based in the village of 'Tajikano' and Ghulam Baai". According to the report, 4 police and 2 national militia were killed whose corpses fell into Mujahideen hand. The regional Mujahideen say that the Afghan soldiers, after a little resistance against Mujahideen, have fled from the area.,No Mujahids have been harmed in the battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-12-2009

Policeman killed in Baghlan. Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet police in Baghlan and continued about two hours. Policemen was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-12-2009

Baghlan "Shar-e-Kuhnah" conquerd. Baghlan's Shar-e-Kuhnah district came a massive surprise attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Monday night. According to the details, all the enemy's security posts were conquered, where as 8 soldiers were killed as well as 9 wounded during the operation, as consequence, Mujahideen seized a dozens of heavy and small arms and ammunition besides capturing a soldier alive. The locals of the area say that all the areas and strategic points of the city are in the control of Mujahideen. According to the strategists, Sghar-e-Kuhana, situated on Baghlan-Kunduz highway, is of a great strategic importance which used to be the center of Baghlan is now a separate district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





Wounded Hungarian invaders



Wounded Hungarian invaders

2010

04-01-2010

Attack on puppet soldiers in Bamiyan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet soldiers in Kahmard at four o'clock of the afternoon; 6 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded, car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-01-2010

2 policemen killed in Baghlan. In an encounter, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday killed two policemen and injured 3 others in Baghlan's Jilgah district. The confrontation broke out when the Mujahideen waylaid a police petrol near the center of this district. In the mean time the Mujahideen sustained no loss of life or injuries during the encounter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-01-2010

Fighting breaks in Baghlan. In Baghlan's Borka, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday waylaid a police patrol which ending in a direct firefight, in which one of the policemen was killed and another injured. The hour-long encounter took place following the Mujahideen's ambush attack on the police patrol in the Belol area of this district, in which a Mujahid gave his life for Allah Almighty. In another news, alps Thursday, the Mujahideen engaged in a confrontation with the enemy. However, no casualties were reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-01-2010

Commander and five soldiers killed in Baghlan. police station was attacked in Baghlan district at two o'clock of the afternoon; commander and five policemen were killed, parked car was destroyed. Attack lasted three hours, Mujahideen captured weapons and equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-01-2010

two policemen killed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol near center of Tala Wa Barfak at evening yesterday; enemy car was destroyed, 2 policemen were killed and 2 were injured. Mujahideen captured machine guns and walkie-talkie. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-01-2010

Mujahdeen kill 8 Americans in Baghlan . On Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a surprise attack targeted two American tanks through rocket-propelled grenades and killed eight U.S. soldiers in the central Baghlan. Following the ambush attack, a firefight backed by U.S air strikes erupted between the Americans and the Mujahideen ending in killing 8 U.S soldiers, while 3 three Mujahideen gave their lives for Allah Almighty and two suffered injuries during the attack Kohi Chinar located in Shari Jadid area of this district, said the Mujahideen officials. According to the locals, residents suffered losses and casualties during the American bombardment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-02-2010

Two killed, four injured when Dutch patrol attacked in Baghlan. At least two Dutch soldiers were killed as well as 4 injured on earlier Sunday when the patrol of the Dutch troops was ambushed by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the Province's Deh Sala district. Sunday's attack took pace in Ander Aab area of this district which was followed by a one-hour long face-to-face fighting that ended in killing and inuring 6 Dutch soldiers besides destroying their vehicle Reported by Zab. Mujahid

5-03-2010

Mujahideen captured a puppet security police station in Baghlan. According to report, an attack was carried out at about eleven o'clock on Friday, 05, morning on a puppet road safety security police station, which resulted capturing the station, killing two puppet police terrorists, and wounded three others in Baghlan district of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-03-2010

Tank of invaders destroyed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Baghlan district yesterday. Armored vehicle of enemy was destroyed by rpg. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-03-2010

Mujahideen attack vehicles carrying trainers of joint Afghan-coalition forces in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Monday vehicles carrying trainers of combined Afghan and coalitions forces in the province's Tala Barfak district. Three vehicles have been destroyed during the ambush attack, killing the crew and passengers inside the vehicles. No Mujahideen have taken any kind of casualties during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-03-2010

Baghlan battle kills thirteen. The battle unfolded in Pol-e-Hashim area of central Baghlan, the district of Baghlan province on Monday noon while the joint Afghan and coalition troops were on an attack mission as they were drawn into a face-to-face fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Two of the enemy vehicles were hit by Munjadeen's RPG's in the fighting, killing or wounding at least 13 Afghan and foreign soldiers, Mujahideen officials said. In a recent news from the region, following the fighting, one of the enemy's vehicles got blown apart by a mine blast while trying to leave the area which caused the enemy further losses. According to local Mujahideen from the area, Mullah Abdul Zahir, a youngster comrade has embraced martyrdom with two others wounded during the fighting continuing through much of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-04-2010

4 dead, 5 wounded in Baghlan battle. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an attack on the Afghan patrol followed by a one-hour long face-to-face fighting killed four Afghan soldiers as well as wounding five others in Pol Hashim located 8 kilometer to the east of central Baghlan district in Baghlan province, yesterday evening. No Mujahids have been reported to be harmed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-04-2010

Mujahideen seize 8 vehicles with heavy and small arms in Baghlan. Mujahideen, in a face-to-face fighting with Afghan puppet soldiers in Baghlan's Pol-e-Khumri district, inflicted heavy losses of life and injures besides severe damages on the enemy, on later Sunday afternoon, Apr. 04, 2010. According to the report, Mujahideen during a 3-hour long fighting repelled the enemy forcing them to retreat and seizing the abandoned ammunition with heavy and small arms as well as 8 vehicles Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen rockets kill 3 soldiers, wound three in Baghlan. A military convoy of Afghan stooge army came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the central Baghlan district of Baghlan province, on Saturday. According to the report, three Afghan soldiers were killed with three others injured when one of the convoy's vehicles got hit by rocket fire. Soon after the attack, a gun battle erupted causing the enemy further losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-04-2010

2 cars of puppet police destroyed in Baghlan. 2 cars of puppet police were destroyed in Baghlan district at four o'clock of the afternoon; 4 were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-04-2010

Attack on patrol of invaders in Bamiyan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Kahmard at sixth hour of afternoon yesterday, firefight lasted 5 hours. 2 Mujahideen were wounded.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-04-2010

Hungarian military convoy waylaid in Pol-e-Khomri. On later Sunday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, during an ambush attack on military convoy Hungarian forces, hit one military vehicle and two trucks packed with arms and ammunition with RPG's in Baghlan's Pol-e-Komri district, setting off an explosion of ammunition triggering bullet fire till later this day. The report states the vehicles have been set on fire in the 30-minute long operation killing the soldiers, while no Mujahids have been harmed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-04-2010

Enemy tanks struck by blasts reach 4 in Baghlan province. At least 6 American Hungarian soldiers were killed and 3 wounded in blasts targeting their patrol tanks near Shahabuddin of Pol-e-Khomri district of Baghlan Province, yesterday evening. Two of the U.S Hungarian tanks were destroyed in an attack by Mujahideen in Hasan Khel area of this district, on Sunday locals say all four struck tanks remained in the area till the end of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-04-2010

U.S-NATO helicopter shot down in Baghlan province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, during a face-to-face fighting with combined Afghan and Hungarian troops in central Baghlan district of Baghlan province, shoot down a U.S helicopter while it was firing at Mujahideen yesterday, April 15, 2010. The helicopter was set on fire right after it was shot down in Qaisar Khel area of this district and fell down in a mountainous area of this district, known as Qara Batoor. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO tanks eliminated in pol-e-khumri. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in addition to fighting with U.S-NATO invaders in central Baglan district of Baglan province have been engaged in fighting with the invading troops in Pol-e-Khumri district of this province, through April 15, 2010. The fighting erupted in Shahabuddin area of Pol-e-Khumri district, in which four of the enemy's tanks were targeted and destroyed in Mujahideen's rocket strikes, while the surrounding areas have been bombed by the fighter planes and attack helicopters of the enemy's reinforcement troops which arrived the scene during the fighting continuing till the early night hours of the day. The report adds one of the Mujahids has embraced martyrdom with four others injured during the fighting backed up by the enemy's air strikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 5 Afghan, 8 Hungarian soldiers in Baghlan. Mujahideen, during a confrontation with combined Afghan-NATO forces in central Baghlan district, Baghlan province, killed 5 Afghan and 8 Hungarian soldiers and wounded a dozen besides hitting and destroying their military tank with mortar rounds yesterday, April 15, 2010. According to the details, the fighting backed up by the U.S air strikes took place in Shahr-e-Jadid city of this district situated 5 kilometers to the east of Konduz province, in which three of the enemy's tanks and a vehicle were destroyed by mine blasts during the attack. Three Mujahideen have been reported to be wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-04-2010

3 NATO, 7 Afghan soldiers killed in Baghlan battle. At least 7 Afghan and 3 NATO soldiers were killed and a dozen were injured in the Mujahideen's rocket strikes targeting one tank and one vehicle of the enemy during the fighting erupted between Afghan Mujahideen and combined puppet soldiers of ANA and NATO invaders, on Saturday. One of the Mujahids embraced martyrdom with another wounded during the fighting backed up by the U.S air strikes which has been continuing till the night hours of Saturday (now), April 17, 2010. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO troops take severe damages and losses in Baghlan province. Mujahideen of the Islamic, during an attack on the combined combat logistical convoy of the Afghan and NATO forces in Pol-e-Khumri district of Baghlan province, destroyed three logistical and military vehicles of the enemy as well as a tank of the NATO forces, on Friday. The report adds almost at the same time elsewhere in central Baghlan district of this province, a logistical vehicle of the enemy was hit by rockets with one of German's military tanks destroyed in a mine blast Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 4 policemen in Baghlan province. At least 4 policemen were killed in a Mujahideen's attack in Shahr-e-Jahdid town of the central Baghlan district of the province of the same name, on Friday, April 16, 2010. A number of the policemen managed to escape the area, while Mujahideen seized a sizable amount of the ammo and arms in the two-hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-04-2010

Two U.S-NATO tanks eliminated in Baghlan battle

Afghan Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a face-to-face fighting damaged two of the enemy tanks as the enemy ground soldiers while on an attack mission against Mujahideen came under Mujahideen's attack, on Thursday, Apr. 22, 2010. The report adds at least 15 Afghan and foreign coalition soldiers were killed during the fighting accompanied by U.S air strikes who were in the both damaged as the tanks were hit by bomb dropped by the U.S fighter planes and attack helicopters. One of the Mujahideen has embraced martyrdom with two more wounded in the 3-hour long fighting, the report stated, adding one of the German military tank was destroyed in the same area yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

German tank destroyed in bomb attack in Baghlan province

About 3 U.S minion soldiers of ANA were killed and 2 were horribly wounded in an attack from Mujahideen following a mine blast that targeted a German tank of the combined patrol of Afghan and German soldiers in the Central Baghlan district of Baghlan province Wednesday evening. The tank was left wrecked in the explosion, killing all the German soldiers, while one of the Mujahids has been wounded in the 30-minute long fighting that followed the explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-04-2010

3 puppet soldiers killed in Baghlan. 3 puppet soldiers were killed and two were wounded during clashes near center of Baghlan at third hour of the afternoon (25/04/2010). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-04-2010

Mujahideen in Baghlan kill two policemen. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the police patrol in Zard Asman area of Jargah district of Baghlan province, killed 2 policemen and wounded another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 puppet soldiers killed in Baghlan. clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers near center of Baghlan yesterday, 9 enemy soldiers were killed and 12 were wounded, car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-04-2010

NATO logistical convoy attacked in Baghlan. The attack was carried out Wednesday evening on the convoy carrying logistical supplies to U.S and NATO forces while traveling along the road leading to Mazar-e-Sharif, in the province's Pol-e-Khumari district, according to the report from the province, two of the vehicle packed with logistical stuff were hit by Mujahideen' rockets with the latter captured by Mujahideen and taken to their center. The report adds the security guards escorting the convoy have taken losses of life and injuries, while there are no more details on the exact number of their fatalities and casualties yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American UAV or drone shot down in Baghlan . Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday (April 28) shot down a U.S unmanned aerial vehicle or a pilotless spy plane in the central Baghlan district of the province of the same name, Mujahideen official said. The U.S drone fell down on the ground smashing into pieces the wreckage of which is still lying scattered across the area, said local resident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-05-2010

3 policemen killed, 3 injured in Baghlan battle. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, during a large scale operation in which they attacked the province's Tala Barfak and Jirgah districts, killed three policemen and wounded another three on Sunday, Mar. 02, 2010. One of the Mujahideen has been reported to be wounded during the fighting that was continuing for about 4 hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-05-2010

10 enemy soldiers killed in Baghlan. 10 puppet soldiers were killed during battle on road to Kunduz at six o'clock of the morning. Battle lasted 6 hours, enemy fled from area, Mujahideen captured weapons. Two civilians were injured also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-05-2010

Mujahideen gain control of Shar-e-Jadid in Baghlan province

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during the operation al-Fath (The Victory), conquered and gained complete control of Shahr-e-Jadid, a town of central Baghlan, in Baghlan province, on later Wednesday afternoon. According to the report, the operation lasted about an hour, in which four policemen were killed and two others were seriously hurt, while the rest of the enemy managed to run away from the area. A sizable amount of ammo and arms are reported to have been seized by Mujahideen during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-05-2010

2 tanks of invaders destroyed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two tanks of invaders by explosions near center of Baghlan at yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-05-2010

13 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed foot patrol of puppet army near Puli Khumri at noon today, 13 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-05-2010

Nine soldiers killed in Baghlan battle. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash which continued through much of the day on Wednesday with Police force accompanied by militia soldiers, killed about 9 police and militia soldiers besides wounding several more in central Baghlan district of Baghlan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



German invaders killed in Baghlan, 18 April 2010



8-06-2010

four American cowardly terrorists killed in Baghlan. At least four American invading troops were killed on Sunday (June 06) as their military tank got hit by destroyed in Mujahideen's mortar rounds in Central Baghlan district, Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-06-2010

6 puppet polices killed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the cowardly police of the minion regime killed about 6 puppets on Tuesday (June 08) in Danah Ghri district of Baghlan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-06-2010

Seven puppets soldiers including officer of minion regime killed. A roadside bomb on Thursday (June 10) ripped through a group of cowardly soldiers of so-called ANA, seven puppets including, an officer, chief interrogator in Shin Kot district of Ghour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-06-2010

5 pupets killed in Baghlan. Mujahideen attacked post of enemy near center of Baghlan and killed 5 puppet soldiers, including commander. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-06-2010

Attack on supply convoy in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy near center of Baghlan at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Baghlan. clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers near center of Baghlan at ten o'clock of the morning. Battle lasted about an hour, 13 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-06-2010

7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Baghlan. At evening yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers near center of Baghlan on road to Mazar-e-Sharif. The clashes lasted about an hour, 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. s. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-06-2010

6 policemen killed and injured in Baghlan. At eighth hour of the morning, puppet policemen were ambushed in Andarab, car of enemy was destroyed, two policemen were killed and four were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-07-2010

Supply truck burned in Baghlan. At seven o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed supply convoy of enemy inear Pu-e-Khumri and burned truck. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4-07-2010

Mujahideen blocked Puli Khumri-Kunduz road. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate closed Khumri-Kunduz road for enemy convoys at ten o'clock of morning until one o'clock of the afternoon. 4 puppet soldiers were killed and 5 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-07-2010

Mujahideen blocked Puli Khumri- Mazar-e-Sharif road. Mujahideen blocked Puli Khumri- Mazar-e-Sharif at one o'clock until three o'clock of the afternoon. Car of puppet army was destroyed , 5 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-07-2010

Invaders tank destroyed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at seven o'clock Monday night, July 5th, with an IED destroyed a tank of the invaders in Baghlan province, in the blast two invaders were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One invaders tank destroyed 5 enemy terrorists killed and wounded in Baghlan

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a military convoy of the invaders in Baghlan province. The attack was carried at about 11 am, Tuesday July 6, resulting in the destruction of the enemy tank, killing of two terrorists and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two enemy fuel tankers burned in Baghlan

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday (July 06), attacked a logistics convoy of of the occupying forces in Baghlan province. In the attack two enemy fuel tankers were burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-07-2010

16 invaders and their puppets killed or wounded, six vehicle destroyed in Baghlan battle. According to a report from Baghlan province, on Tuesday (July 06), at about 5:00 pm local time, Mujaideen of the Islamic Emirate, in encounter with combined US invaders and their local puppets, killed about 3 American terrorist and five of their local puppets with 8 more US and minion terrorist wounded, while 6 of the enemy's vehicles and tanks were destroyed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of puppet police destroyed in Baghlan. Mujahideen destroyed car of puppet police near center of Baghlan at seven o'clock of the morning; 3 policemen were killed and 1 was wounded.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-07-2010

17 American invaders killed and wounded in Mujahideen in Baghlan. Saturday (July 10), at about 11:30 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic carried out an attacked on the US invaders military convoy along Poli Khumri-Kunduz road in the provincial capital of Baghlan, killed at least 5 American terrorists and their puppets and wounded 12 more with a tank and a vehicle or the enemy destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-07-2010

11 American invaders killed, 7 wounded as 4 US tank destroyed in Baghlan. At least 11 American invaders killed and 7 injured with four of their tanks destroyed yesterday (July 11) as Mujahideen carry out a surprise attack on the US invaders military convoy in Poli Khmari district of Baghlan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked car of puppet official on Pul-e-Khimri/Mazar-e-Sharif road at seven o'clock of morning. Official and two his boduguard were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

14-07-2010

Mujahideen seized town in Ghor. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate liberated town in Shahrak Valley at morning yesterday. During attack on large number of enemy check-poits, enemy fled from area, one soldier was arrested. Mujahideen captured large quantity of ammunition. Reported Dari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet commander in Baghlan. Car of puppet army was destroyed in Dushi at morning yesterday, Chief of Security of Kinjan district was killed, three soldiers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-07-2010

19 US invading troops killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen. Mujahideen amid operation al-Fath carried out a frontal attack on the US invading troops Tuesday (July 13) at about 6: 00 am local time, in which Mujahideen targeted five of the enemy's tanks with rocket strikes, killing about 8 American terrorists and wounding 11 more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-07-2010

15 US invading troops killed, three puppets captured in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in encounter with the US invaders in central Baghlan district, Baghlan province, killed about 15 invaders, forcing the rest of the enemy forces to run away using helicopters, while Mujahideen captured three of their local puppets during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 enemy tanks destroyed in Baghlan. At third hour of the afternoon yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed convoy of U.S. invaders on Mazar-e-Sahrif/Puli Khumri road, 4 tanks of enemy were destroyed and 8 invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation) .

20-07-2010

District commander killed in Baghlan fighting. There a recent report from Baghlan province that Dawlat Khan, district commander of Dahana Ghori, Baghlan got killed Tuesday (July 20) in this district while fighting with Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen conquer Baghlan's Dahan Ghori district. Mujahideen continue to make progress as the operation al-Fath is ongoing countrywide, Mujahideen amid a series of operation on earlier Tuesday morning (July 20) conquered Dahana Ghori district of Baghlan, killing about 6 cowardly soldiers of stooge regime and hurt 13 more seizing a large amount of heavy and small arms during the fighting Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-07-2010

U.S. spy drone shot down in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down unmanned spy plane of invaders in Dushi yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-07-2010

3 enemy soldiers killed or wounded in Baghlan province. Mujahideen, in an ambush attack in Baghlan's Andarab district, killed two puppets and wounded another one on Monday (July 26) at around 1:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-07-2010

Mujahideen destroy tank in Baghlan, kill two NATO invaders. Mujahideen in attack on the NATO invaders' military convoy in Central Baghlan district of the province, destroyed one of the enemy tanks killing two invaders in the tank on Tuesday morning (July 27) at approximately 10:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-07-2010

4 puppets killed as district conquered in Ghor province. Mujahideen on Thursday (July 29) captured Shin Kot district of Ghor province and the surrounded enemy military posts. According to the report from the province, at least four puppets were killed, while the rest of the enemy soldiers were forced to flee during the daylong fighting. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

1-08-2010

Baghlan battle: 12 US invaders take losses of life and injure. In the province's Poi Khomri district, Mujahideen fought the US invading forces, killing or wound as many as 12 American soldiers besides destroying one of the enemy tanks yesterday night (July 31). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Battle in Ghor. Battle took place between Mujahideen and invaders in Shin Kot. Mujahid was wounded. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

6 puppet policemen killed and wounded in Baghlan. Mujahideen destroyed car and killed 3 puppet policemen and wounded 3 others managed near capital of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Armored vehicle of invaders destroyed in Baghlan. Mujahideen blew up armored vehicle of invaders near center of Baghlan. 2 invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-08-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy arms attacked two district's headquarters in Ghor province at eleventh hour of the last night. 3 puppet soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

4-08-2010

7 US-backed coalition troops killed, 4 wounded in Baghlan battle. More than 7 allied invading soldiers were killed and 4 others wounded Tuesday evening (Aug. 03) at approximately 7: 00 pm, as they enemy were engaged in encounter with Mujahideen in the province's Tala Barfak district, the report said, adding one enemy tank and another vehicle were destroyed during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 tanks destroyed in Bamiyan. At least 2 New Zealand terrorists were killed and 2 others wounded near Bamiyan's provincial capital when their patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. In the firefight 2 tanks were also destroyed by RPG fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Baghlan. Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Tala Wa Barfak and destroyed tank and car, 7 soldiers were killed and four were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-08-2010

Mujahideen conquer Jilgi district of Baghlan. Mujahideen attacked the district center of Jilgi, Baghlan using heavy and small arms Thursday, resulting killing two puppets along with their commander and seizing a sizable amount ammo and arms, while Mujahideen gained control of the district Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-08-2010

Mujahideen in Baghlan destroy 5 enemy vehicles, kill or wound several

On Sunday morning, Mujahideen attacked a military convoy of vehicles long the road leading to Kunduz province, in Chahar Shanba district of Northern Baghlan province, rocketing 3 of the enemy vehicles and making the rest of the enemy to run way, whereas, Mujahideen obtained the ammo and arms left behind by the enemy. Also Sunday, Mujahideen destroyed one of the enemy's tanks and another vehicle in elsewhere in this district, in the morning hours of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Hungarian invader (Sgt) killed in Baghlan, 29 August 2010



New Zelan invader (Lt) killed 3 August in Bamiyan, 11 August 2010

23 combined NATO-Afghan cowardly soldiers killed in Baghlan battle. There are reports from Baghlan province that Mujahideen in a 3-hour long gun battle with the enemy in the province's Shahr-e-Kohna district, killed as many as 17 puppets and 7 NAOT A invaders with the enemy's two tanks and 7 vehicles destroyed on early Sunday morning (Aug. 08) at about 5:00 am. Soon after the battle was over, the enemy helicopter reached the site to airlift the dead from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-08-2010

2 cars destroyed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy near center of Baghlan yesterday. 2 cars of enemy were destroyed by killing, 5 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Mujahid was wounded also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-08-2010

Rocket attack on center of Nahrin. At evening yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 11 shells at headquarters of Nahrin district. Parked car was destroyed, 4 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-08-2010

Barqa district police chief killed in ambush. Abdulhaq, the district police chief of Barqa, was killed in an ambush by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 11:00 am this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed in Baghlan. clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Baghlan at eleventh hour of the afternoon, enemy tank was destroyed by RPG, four U.S. invaders were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-08-2010

Protest ongoing against US-led coalitions and puppet militias in Baghlan. On earlier Saturday, more than thousand angry civilians protested against the US-led invading forces and their cowardly puppets after the joint enemy invaded a civilian house where the US and puppet militia terrorists martyred a child and wounded another three besides taking three more as captives in Dand-e-Ghuri area of the province. The outrageous protesters, who were carrying the dead body of the child, blocked off the road between Kunduz and Pol-e-khumri, chanting anti American, anti Karzai slogans shouting slogans: death to the America, death to Karzia, death to the enemy of Islam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-08-2010

2 ISAF tanks destroyed by RPG fire in Baghlan. Some 3 ISAF terrorists were killed and 2 wounded as a result of a Mujahideen ambush in Pol-e-Khumri district on Baghlan-Mazar main highway. In the ambush 2 ISAF tanks and a Surf 4WD were also destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-08-2010

One killed, three injured including chief of NDS in Baghlan. A late night ambush killed one and injured three of the gunmen of Ghafar Mukhbir, chief of the NDS a local spy agency of the US-NATO invaders in Shahri Jadid district of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-08-2010

6 militias captured, 2 killed in Baghlan. Mujahideen in the province's Jilga district clashed the local cowardly militias yesterday night (Aug. 28) at about 12:00 am, killing two enemies and wounding 3 besides capturing 6 more, whereas one Mujahid got wounded and another one injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-08-2010

Five killed, Gen. Dustum's son wounded in Mujahideen clash. On later Saturday, Mujahideen ambushed Gen. Dustum's along with his gunmen heading to Balk from Kabul city, according to the report from Baghlan, Mujahideen intercepted them in Chismah area of Baghlan province, drawing them into a face-to-face fighting in which five puppets of NAP got killed with stooge general's son badly wounded, however, two of the Mujahideen, too, sustain injuries during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-08-2010

IED in Ghor claims 6 ISAF terrorists lives. An ISAF invaders tank was obliterated by an IED this morning near Ghor's provincial capital Chakhchiragh city, as a result of which 6 ISAF terrorists were killed and 1 seriously wounded. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

6 NATO invaders killed, one injured as enemy tank blown apart in Ghor. In the provincial capital Chikh Chiran city, a roadside bomb placed by Mujahideen stuck and eliminated one of the NATO invading forces killing 6 NATO cowards and wounding another one. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

2-09-2010

Militia commander arrested in Baghlan. At night clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet militia near center of Baghlan. Leader of puppet militia and two his friends were arrested by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-09-2010

Two enemy logistical vehicles rocketed by Mujahideen in Baghla. Mujahideen in Baghlan's Dushi district waylaid the enemy logistical and struck two of the logistical truck yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-09-2010

District governor killed in Baghlan. Masroor Aahmad, district governor of Nahrin, Baghlan got killed along with his one of his gunmen and two more wounded in an ambush attack carried out by Mujahideen in the district center of Nahrin district yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 2 wounded in Mujahideen attack in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baghlan's central Baghlan district, killed two cowardly police of ANP and wounded two more with destroying their ranger on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-09-2010

Five killed or wounded, two enemy's tanks destroyed. At least 3 NATO invaders were killed and 2 were injured when the enemy's tanks were destroyed in Mujahideen attack in Baghlan's Poli Khumri district on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-09-2010

Several militia puppets killed in martyrdom operation in Baghlan. On later Thursday morning, brave Mujahid carried out martyr attack on militia cowards, killing Ibrahim, Sher and Noorulhaq, 3 commanders of militia and besides 4 of their bodyguards in the provincial capital of Baghlan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-09-2010

Car puppet army blew up in Ghor. Mujahideen attacked convoy of puppet army in Taywara at third hour of the afternoon, car of enemy was destroyed, 14 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Also explosion killed local commander of enemy. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

14-09-2010

3 vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army on Baghlan-Kunduz road near center of Baghlan at second session of the afternoon. 3 cars of enemy were destroyed by rpg. Also Mujahid was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-09-2010

Puppets comes under Mujahideen attack in Baghlan. Mujahideen in a clash, shot one of the enemy vehicles with rockets in Baghlan district of the province of the same name, killing or wounding all the puppets in the vehicles, according to the report, Mujahideen took same heavy and small arms as spoils of war during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen killed five puppet soldiers in Baghlan. At night, clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers near center of Baghlan. Car of enemy was destroyed and five soldiers were killed. Mujahideen captured RPG and ammunition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-09-2010

A dozen ANA puppets killed and wounded in Ghor. At 11:00 am this morning, an ANA puppets vehicle hit an IED near Shin Kot district center as a result of which 4 minions were instantly killed and 7 others were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

18-09-2010

Clashes with enemy in Baghlan. At second session of the afternoon, clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders near Puli Khumri; tank and two trucks of enemy were destroyed. Also Mujahideen blocked Baghlan/Mazar-e-Sharif road for traffic, three check-points of enemy were burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 cars carrying ballot boxes burned in Baghlan. At four o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen attacked cars of Elections Commission in Dudhi, three cars were burned. Also Mujahideen captured four check-points near Puli Khumri, five puppet soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and closed 14 polling stations in Nahrin. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-09-2010

5 invaders killed by explosion. At second hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in pul-e-Khumri and killed five U.S. invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-09-2010

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders near center of Baghlan at eight o'clock of the evening yesterday. Tank and truck were destroyed, three soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-09-2010

2 foreigners shot dead in Ghor. 2 foreigners, one male and another female were shot dead at 11:00 am this morning by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Sodagareez market of Ghor provincial capital, Chakhcharan city. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-09-2010

Heavy fighting erupts in Baghlan, 2 tanks destroyed. 2 ISAF invaders tanks were destroyed last night (Sep. 28) in a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Charshanba Tapa area. 4 invaders were killed and 3 critically wounded in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-09-2010

2 civilians martyred, 3 children wounded by invaders in Baghlan. Invaders bombed village near center of Baghlan yesterday, five members of one family were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-10-2010

Intense battle in Baghlan. According to the Mujahideen in Baghlan Province, at 04:00 pm this afternoon clashed against the invaders. During the battle the Mujahideen targeted an enemy vehicle and a tank with rocket-propelled grenades, in which 4 terrorists were killed and 3 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet militia commander and 4 gunmen killed in Baghlan. Mujahideen in the region say that at 11:00 am today they ambushed a vehicle of the puppet militia commander. In the ambush the car was destroyed and the commander and four of his gunmen were killed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-10-2010

District Saranwal flees as his vehicle captured. On earlier Monday, District Saranwal (prosecutor) along with his four bodyguards managed to escape unhurt, leaving their Land cruiser vehicle behind which was heading for the district center of the Tura, Ghor province, the report said, adding that Mujahideen captured the enemy vehicle and arms. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

6-10-2010

Mujahideen arrested commander of puppet militia Rashid in Kinjan at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-10-2010

Five US invaders killed in Baghlan. In the provincial capital of Baghlan province, a roadside bomb explosion killed 5 US invaders with one their tank destroyed Wednesday at about 4:00 pm, according to a report from Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with US terrorist forces: 9 Americans killed or injured. Mujahideen in a frenzy battle, killed 6 US cowardly soldiers and wounded 4 with two of their tanks shot with RPGs in the province's Baghlan district late last night at about 12:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-10-2010

Martyr attack kills or wounds 15 US invaders in Baghlan province. As many as 11 American cowardly soldiers got killed and 4 severely injured in martyrdom operation on Thursday at around 1:00 pm. According to the reports from Badakhshan province, the successful attack was carried out by Mujahid Qari Rohullah, residents of Dana Ghor district of this province on newly-built military base of the US invaders in Pol-e-Khumari district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-10-2010

3 US invaders killed, tank destroyed in clashes with Mujahideen. There are reports from Baghlan province that an intense fighting broke out between Mujahideen and the US invading forces in the province's Shahabuddin district on Friday at approximately 4:00 pm. According the reports, the battle lasted two hours, in which Mujahideen killed 3 American cowardly soldiers and wounded another two as well as destroying the enemy tank shooting with RPGs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Company commander captured in Baghlan.. A commander of Toli (company commander) got captured by Mujahideen in Khinjan district of Baghlan on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-10-2010

IED hits puppet ANP vehicle. A puppet ANP vehicle was blown apart at 10:00 am, near Teyori district center. All puppets onboard were killed and wounded. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-10-2010

ISAF invaders suffer casualties in Ghor as blast hits foot patrol. A powerful explosion hit ISAF invaders foot patrol at 09:00 am, causing the invaders fatal casualties outside the front gate of their airfield in the provincial capital, Chakhcharan. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf



13-10-2010

Breaking News: Martyrdom attack in invaders airfield terminal. A lion of Islam, Muhammad Farooq, a citizen of Ghor province, entered the airbase of ISAF invaders located near Chakhcharan city at 12:00 pm this afternoon and opened fire on the cowardly terrorists stationed inside as a result 2 invaders were killed. After the successful attack, the brave Mujahid of Islamic Emirate entered a terminal where the invaders had gathered for a meeting and detonated his explosive belt. 8 cowardly invaders which included 2 of their officers were instantly killed and 11 others were seriously wounded in the powerful explosion from which the terminal as completely destroyed. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

14-10-2010

Attacks on enemy neat center of Baghlan. Supply convoy of invaders was attacked near Puli Khumri at third hour of the afternoon, truck was destroyed. At four o'clock pm, Muajhideen clashed with puppet soldiers and destroyed car of enemy, 7 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-10-2010

District center attacked in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Khost Farang located between Nahrin and Panjshir valley in Baghlan yesterday night (Oct. 14), according to the report from the area, the enemy forces sustained losses but it is unclear how many were killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-10-2010

4 policemen captured during clashes with Mujahideen. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a one-hour long operation in Tala Barfak district of Baghlan, captured 4 cowardly policemen with their arms and BAGHLAN, Oct. 16 ammo yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-10-2010

5 puppets killed as two tanks destroyed in clashes with Mujahideen. According to a report Baghlan province, Mujahideen, in attack on the enemy puppets in Nahrin district of this province, killed a puppet soldiers with a Corolla car destroyed last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commanders of puppet militias killed in Baghlan. Battle took place between Mujahideen and puppet militia in Nahrin, commander of militia Anwar was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-10-2010

District center comes under attack in Baghlan. Some 8 rockets were fired at the district center of Narin, in Baghlan province damaging the district headquarter and killing two policemen yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-10-2010

Charsada district commanders son killed . Mujahideen shot dead the son of Charsada districts commander in Chaghcharan city this morning. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-10-2010

Martyr attack in Baghlan kills 8 US invaders, wound 5 . Mirwais, a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate resident of Pol-e-Khumari district of this province carried out martyrdom attack on the US invaders and their minions along the road between Marzari Sharif and Poli Khumri district on Monday at around 1:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-10-2010

3 American terrorists killed, 2 injured in Mujahideen attack . At least 3 US invaders were killed and 2 injured Tuesday afternoon when the enemy foot patrol came under Mujahideen attack in Logar's Charkh district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on supply convoy in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy near center of Baghlan yesterday. tank and car were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-10-2010

11 NATO invaders and their minions killed in Baghlan. At least 11 combined NATO invaders and their local puppets got killed in clashes with Mujahideen on Wednesday in Dad district of Baghlan province, while five of the Mujahideen were left martyred as a result massive enemy airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Four killed 2 enemy logistical convoy destroyed in Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen in central Baghlan district, of Baghlan province ambushed the enemy logistical convoy destroying two enemy vehicles and killing or wounding about four security guards yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-10-2010

Mujahideen burned tankers in Baghlan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Dushi at last night two fuel tankers were burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-10-2010

militia chief wounded in Baghlan. Battle took place with puppet militias in Julga yesterday, commander of militia was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

31-10-2010

3 U.S. invaders killed in Baghlan. At evening yesterday, Mujahideen attacked patrol of invaders in Pu:l Khimri, 3 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded, armored vehicle was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-11-2010

Ghor puppet police commander hurt in bomb blast. Tajdar, a puppet police commander of about 100 puppets in Shin Kot district was badly injured (blinded and arms cut) in an explosion on his motorcycle yesterday afternoon. It is said that his gunmen on the motorbike was instantly killed. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

7-11-2010

7 NATO invaders killed as enemy tank blown apart in Baghlan. Some 5 NATO invaders got killed and 2 more were wounded Sunday at about 12:00 pm when Mujahideen IED struck and destroyed enemy tank in Rabatak area between Baghlan and Samangan provinces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed as 2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the convoy of the enemy carrying logistical supplies to the US-NATO invaders, targeted two logistical trucks and killed 3 puppets yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-11-2010

Enemy checkpoint overrun in Baghlan . Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Pol-e-Khumri district overran one of the puppets' check post on Thursday killing two puppets during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invaders killed as enemy tank blown apart in Baghlan. At least 4 NATO cowardly troops got killed when a roadside bomb detonated under the enemy tank in the central Baghlan district of the province of the same name on Thursday morning at around 8:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-11-2010

Two enemy fuel trucks torched in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack, burned down two of the NATO invaders oil tankers in central Baghlan district of Baghlan province on Sunday at around 4:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO oil tankers burned down in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy logistical convoy in central Baghlan district of Baghlan province on Sunday. Three oil trucks were set on fire during the attacked the reported added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen destroy 4 NATO fuel tankers in Baghlan. The attack occurred in Pol-e-Khumri district of Baghlan on Sunday at pre-down, at about 4:00 am when during the bloody gunbattle, Mujahideen destroyed 4 fuel trucks, Mujahideen officials said, adding that no losses have been inflicted on the part of Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-11-2010

2 helicopters destroyed in Baghlan. At last night, Mujahiden fired four grenades at U.S. base in Dushi, 2 parked helicopters were destroyed inside base, 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-11-2010

Battle ongoing: Barqa district of Baghlan conquered. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan captured the Barqa district of Baghlan in the afternoon hours of today, while the fighting is gonging on... Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four puppet soldiers captured in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in clash with the minions near Barqa district of Baghlan, caused the enemy fatal losses besides capturing four puppets last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-11-2010

6 enemy soldier killed or wounded in Baghlan battle . Barqa district of Baghlan was captured by Mujahideen as a result of bloody fighting continuing through much of Sunday, in which 2 puppets were killed and 4 more were injured, while Mujahideen seized a sizable amount of ammo and arms consisting of heavy and small machine guns and other stuff from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-11-2010

Attack on center of Imambargah district. yesterday Mujahideen attacked and captured headquarters of Imambargah district; 11 puppet soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Also Mujahideen seized 5 AK rifles, thousands bullets and other ammunition and military equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-11-2010

3 puppets killed as check post attacked. Mujahideen say they killed three policemen and wounded another 2 in Baghlan's Doushi district as they attacked the enemy check post yesterday night at 8:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-11-2010

10 NATO invaders killed or wounded with 2 enemy tanks destroyed in clash with Mujahideen . Some 7 NATO invaders killed, 4 wounded with two their armored tanks destroyed in a clash resulted from a surprise attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the NATO invading patrol convoy in Poli Khmari district of Baghlan province on Wednesday at around 4:00 pm, local time, Mujahideen officials reported, adding that none of the Mujahideen have been harmed during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-11-2010

7 puppets killed or injured, 3 tanks destroyed in Baghlan fighting. There is a recent report from Baghlan Mujahideen that at least 4 puppets were killed and three more were injured besides two of their tanks and a vehicles being destroyed during the 5-hour long battle in central Baghlan district, Baghlan province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-11-2010

Puppet commander along with 3 soldiers killed in Baghlan

There is a recent report from Baghlan province that Mujahideen clashed with the minions of ANA in the province's Poli Khomri district, according to the report from the area, some 5 puppets were killed along with their commander during the fighting last night Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-11-2010

Two puppets killed in clash with Mujahideen . Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash in Jilgah, Baghlan, killed two cowardly minions of ANA and wound several more on Monday, while a Mujahid is said to have been martyred in cross-fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

UNAMA vehicle destroyed in Ghor. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a remote-controlled mine on a vehicle belonging to UNAMA in Ghalmeen area of Ghor district at around 07:00 pm last night. 1 enemy inside the vehicle was killed and the rest seriously wounded. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed commander of Criminal Department of Saghar district near center of district. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

30-11-2010

Mujahideen mortar strikes hit NATO invaders' military base. On later Tuesday afternoon more than 6 MB-1 mortar shells hit the combined NATO and puppets military base forces in Dushi district of Baghlan without determining the exact scope of losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO tank destroyed in clash with Mujahidee. Mujahideen in central Baghlan, district of the province shot and destroyed one of the NATO invading forces tank with RPG, however, there no information on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-12-2010

NATO oil tanker burn down in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the NATO invading force supply convoy, destroyed one fuel tanker with damaging another 5 in Poli Khomari, Baghlan on early Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-12-2010

5 NATO invaders killed or wounded, tank destroyed in clash with Mujahideen. The encounter occurred along the way between Pol-e-Khomri and Mazar-e-Sarif Monday at about 4 pm, the report indicated, adding that some 3 NATO invaders were killed and 2 were wounded with their tank destroyed during the one-hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-12-2010

9 more puppets captured, 4 killed in Baghlan fighting . As many as 9 Afghan puppet soldiers of stooge regime have been captured with another 4 killed, bring the number of the puppets captured to 15 and killed to 5 in Saturday's fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan took place in Pol-e-Khomri, Baghlan. Some 5 heavy automatic machine guns, 13 Kalashnikovs rifles and as well as different stuff has been seized by Mujahideen from the possession of the enemy during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets captured in Baghlan . On earlier Sunday, a violent fighting was reported to have erupted between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and the minions of puppet regimes in Poli Khomri, district of Baghlan, as result, one puppet of ANA got killed with 6 more taken captive besides some arms and ammo being seized by Mujahideen. Check back for father details which will be posed later on Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-12-2010

Mujahideen IEDs blast kills 4 US invaders, rips open their tank. A new Mujahideen report indicates some 4 invading American troops got killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had one of their tank exploded leaving it wrecked in Poli Khomri, northern Baghlan province of Afghanistan on Monday at about 4:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-12-2010

US invaders drone or spy plane shot down in Baghlan. At least 4 NATO invaders were killed when their tank hit a roadside bomb in Pol-e-Khomri district, Baghlan province on Friday. Separately, Mujahideen shot down a US invaders unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) pilotless spy plane while hovering over the area to spy and get information. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on US invaders patrol cause them fatal losses. Mujahideen officials said Friday that the US invading patrol team came under Mujahideen attack in Pol-e-Khomir district, Baghlan province of Afghanistan Thursday evening. They added that heavy toll was exacted on the US invading troops, giving no further details on the figures of the enemy death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-12-2010

NATO spy plane downed in Baghlan

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Pol-e-Khomri district of Baghlan province shot down a pilotless spy plane or drone which fell Pandghour area of this district on Tuesday at about 10:00 am, local time Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-12-2010

On earlier Monday morning, a puppet commander known as Jabari killed with some wounded in a clash with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Barqa district, Baghlan province, the indicated, adding that the enemy manage to flee the area, leaving a sizable amount of arms and ammo including heavy and small arms and machine guns.

31-12-2010

District comes under Mujahideen attack in northern in northern Afghanistan

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked district headquarter of Julag, in northern Baghlan province of Afghanistan last night at approximately 8:00 pm, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



2011

3-01-2011

2 puppets wounded in Mujahideen attack. The clash took place in Buraqah district of northern Baghlan province in which two puppets were severely wounded with the others managing to flee the area, while Mujahideen took some arms and ammo from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-01-2011

Mujahideen clash puppets in northern Baghlan province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a two-hour long fighting, caused the puppets deadly losses in Jalga district of Baghlan, forcing the enemy to escape on Friday. However, a woman was said to have been wounding in the enemy fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-01-2011

8 US-led invaders, 2 vehicles destroyed in Afghanistan . In northern Baghlan province of Afghanistan, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a military convoy of the enemy, killing 3 NATO invaders and wounding 5 more on Wednesday. The attack took place in Barfak district of Baghlan in which two of their vehicles were destroyed besides the casualties caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-01-2011

6 puppets killed in fighting with Mujahideen. On Wednesday, at bout 3:00 pm, according to a report from Baghlan province, at least 6 puppets were killed and a few wounded during a clash that broke between the puppets and Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Markazi Baghlan district of this province. However, Mujahideen took no losses during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two supply truck eliminated in northern Baghlan province. In northern Baghlan province of Afghanistan, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the supply convoy carrying oil to the US-NATO invading forces on Wednesday. According to the report, the enemy convoy came under attack in Markazi Baghlan district of the province in which two of the oil tankers were set on fire with two drivers killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-01-2011

5 US-led invaders killed, 3 tanks destroyed in Baghlan. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Dushi district fight a deadly battle with NATO invaders, during the clash that continued for about 2 hours, killed as many as 5 invaders and destroyed 3 or their tanks last night at about 11:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-01-2011

6 puppets including commander captured in Baghlan, At least 6 puppets including commander were captured with another two terribly hurt in a one-hour long fighting in Baghlan's Julaga district on Thursday morning, at approximately 9 o'clock, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-01-2011

Puppet commander along 2 killed, several wounded in Baghlan province. Ali Ahmad, one of the puppet commanders got killed along with two of his soldiers and several other got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nahrin district of Baghlan province on Saturday. The fighting occurred at about one o'clock in the afternoon following an ambush attack on the enemy in the outskirts of this district and continued for about a half and hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-01-2011

Mujahideen battle minions in northern Baghlan province. In northern Baghlan province of Afghanistan, according to Mujahideen report, the puppet forces were about to press ahead with an offensive against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate as their onslaught was driven back by Mujahideen causing the enemy forces fatal losses and severe damages and forcing the enemy to flee the area, the report said. It added, the darkness made it difficult to determine the number of the enemies killed or wounded during the fighting, nevertheless, one Mujahid became martyred with a further wounded whose condition is said to be stable. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-02-2011

Commander of the puppet army killed in Baghlan. Severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and the puppet army soldiers in Nahrin. commander Habibullah and 2 his bodyguards were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

03-02-2011

Enemy outpost overrun in Baghlan province. One of the puppets' outposts located in Nahrin district, Baghlan province got overran during an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night at about 2:00 am, local time. There are, however, no reports on the casualties of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Wounded puppet policemen, Bamiyan, February 2012



Wounded puppet policemen, Bamiyan, February 2012



Burned supply covoy, Baghlan, 31 March 2012



Burned supply covoy, Baghlan, 31 March 2012

5-02-2011

Mujahideen clash puppets in northern Baghlan province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a deadly battle with the minion forces in Julga district of Baghlan province on Saturday afternoon. According to the report one puppet was heavily wounded in the fighting, nonetheless, the puppet forces managed to flee the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-02-2011

Missiles attack on district center in Baghlan kills or wounds 5 puppets. At least puppets were killed and a further two have gotten wounded during the heavy arms attack amid at the district center of Andarab district in Baghlan province. Some four missiles were fired by Mujahideen landing into the headquarter that badly damaged the facility besides causing the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-02-2011

Security officer of Julga district killed in Baghlan province. One of the puppets' officials got sniped and killed in Nahrin district of Baghlan province last night at about 7:00 pm, local time. Mir Malik, the security officer for Julga district of this province was shot dead with some others being wounded by Mujahideen in an ambush attack in the above-mentioned district in the latter evening hours of Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-02-2011

2 NATO invaders killed, 2 wounded as their tank hits roadside bomb. In Bamiyan's Kamard district, an IED blast tore through a tank of the invading forces, breaking the tank open and killing 2 NATO invaders besides wounding another two on Thursday at about 4:00 pm, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-02-2011

9 Canadian invaders killed, 1 puppet killed dozens wounded in mutual fighting. As many as 9 Canadian invading troops got killed with an Afghan puppet soldier in a two-hour long fighting erupted between the Canadian invaders and puppet forces of ANA in Pol-e-Khumri district of Baghlan province on Thursday at about 1:00 pm, local time. Several more puppets and the invaders are reported to have been wounded during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed, 7 injured in clash with Afghan Mujahideen. In northern Baghlan province of Afghanistan, some five American invaders were killed and a further seven wounded during a three-hour long fighting occurred following a raid by the US invading troops in Markazi Baghlan district of this province yesterday night at around 11:00 pm, local time, a Mujahideen official said Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-02-2011

Heavy fighting breaks out in northern Baghlan province. A dozen of the US-NATO invaders are reported to have been killed and wounded in separate clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Markaz-e-Baghlan district of the Baghlan province on Sunday. Three Mujahideen are said to have been wounded with another martyred during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-02-2011

30 NATO invaders and their puppets killed in Baghlan fighting. More than 30 US-led invading forces and their local minions have been killed in separate clashes in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province through Much of the day, Mujahideen officials said on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in Baghlan province. Two minions soldiers of ANA were killed and several more were wounded during a clash with Mujahideen in Markaz-e-Baghlan district of Baghlan province later on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of NATO invaders and puppets killed or wounded in Baghlan province. A series of Mujahideen attacks and bombings inflicted deadliest losses on the invading forces and their local puppets in different parts of Markaz-e-Baghlan district of Baghlan province through much of Monday. Two puppets were killed in a clash with Mujahideen in Ala-ud-Din area of this district, while, 3 puppets were killed and four more were wounded elsewhere in this district. Separately 11 puppets and 4 NATO invaders were killed or wounded in the bombings that hit a ranger and a tank of the enemy forces in this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed, 5 wounded in clash with Mujaideen. On Monday morning, at least 7 cowardly minions of ANA were killed and a further 5 were severely wounded during a fighting with Mujahideen that continued for about an hour in Markaz-e-Baghlan district of Baghlan province. Two Mujahideen are reported to have been martyred with another 3 injured in the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-02-2011

4 US invaders killed when their tank targeted by IED. At least 4 American invading troops were killed when their tank got hit by landmine blast in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-02-2011

Mujahideen attack Andarab district of Baghlan province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, a three-hour long fighting that flowed after an onslaught on Andarab district of northern Baghlan province inflicted deadly losses and severe damages on the enemy forces on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-03-2011

US-NATO suffer deadly losses while on raid mission in Baghlan province. The invading forces' raid was repelled by Mujahideen and were made to flee the area as the enemy met Mujahideen's strong resistance in Barqah district of northern Baghlan province last night. As per report, the fighting continued for about two hours killing or wounding several US-NATO invaders, while 11 Mujahideen embraced martyrdom in the ensuing air strikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-03-2011

Several minions killed in clash in northern Baghlan. A heavy clash broke out in Khinjan district of Baghlan province and continued for almost an hour, killing or wounding several puppets last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-03-2011

Heavy fighting erupts in northern Baghlan province. One minion of the ANA was killed with a dozen more wounded during a one-hour long fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in northern Baghlan's Nahrin district on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-03-2011

5 US invaders killed, scores wounded in northern Baghlan. In Burqah district of northern Baghlan province of Afghanistan, a deadly fighting unfolded ensuing a raid by the US-NATO invading forces on Mujahideen entrenchment last night at about 1:00 am and continued for about two hours killing more than 5 US -NATO invaders and wounded dozens of the cowardly troops; nevertheless, 7 Mujahideen embraced martyrdom during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-03-2011

9 suffer fatalities as puppets convoy attacked in northern Baghlan province. At least 5 puppets were killed and 4 more fatally wounded with two of their military vehicles being shot with RPGs when their military convoy of vehicles came under Mujahideen of Islamic Emirarte attack in Dushi district of Baghlan province last night at about 7:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Destroyed supply convoy, Dushi, Baghlan, 23 April 2011



Pul-e-Khumri, Baghlan, 31 May 2011



Attack on convoy of German invaders, Baghlan

**Archival GHOR, Baghlan, Bamiyan news of IF are completed
More photomaterials about GHOR, Baghlan, Bamiyan in all others issues**

• **NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or reduced for technical reasons**



In Fight



MILITARY Operations!

August 2012

PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS
Badahshan	3	Kunar	51
Badghis	21	Kunduz	11
Baghlan	14	Laghman	28
Balkh	4	Logar	78
Bamiyan	6	Nangarhar	34
Daykundi	7	Nimroz	26
Farah	19	Nuristan	7
Faryab	15	Paktika	20
Ghazni	35	Paktia	44
Ghor	2	Parwan	11
Helmand	176	Samangan	-
Herat	29	Saripul	9
Jowzjan	4	Takhar	5
Kabul	16	Uruzgan	51
Kandahar	148	Wardak	85
Kapisa	14	Zabul	41
Khost	10		

Totally

1024*

* The approximate statistics.
See official sources for the
accurate information.

** Some incidents can be
united in one news.

*** News reports can be
uncompleted for technical
reasons



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

Do not forget mujahideen in your dua

Source of news and interviews:
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine

Informal translation is a little reduced

The edition publish only part of full news report and messages



O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY
ALLAHU AKBAR
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

